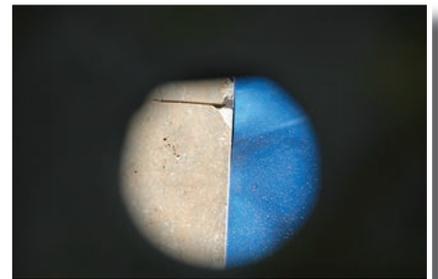
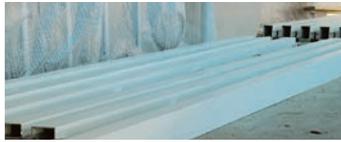




Your Guide to the  
**ASHRAE**  
Annual  
Conference

JUNE 27 – JULY 1, 2015

**ATLANTA**



Complete technical program

Social events schedule

All education courses

Maps of meeting areas

# Your Guide to the ASHRAE Annual Conference

June 27 – July 1, 2015

Personal Program .....	2	President’s Luncheon Information .....	23
Downtown Atlanta Dining Guide.....	4	Members’ Night Out Information .....	23
Hotel Floor Plans .....	6	ASHRAE Learning Institute Courses .....	24
Chapter and Society Officials .....	11	What is a Technical Committee?.....	26
General Information.....	12	Types of Sessions .....	27
Awards Presentation.....	14	Technical Program Schedule.....	28
How to Find your Meeting Room .....	16	Sunday .....	28
Past and Future Meetings.....	17	Monday.....	35
ASHRAE Future Conference Schedule .....	17	Tuesday.....	40
Scheduled Events .....	18	Wednesday.....	47
Spouse/Guest Guide.....	19	Standing Committee Chairs .....	52
General Tours .....	20	Society Committee Meetings.....	53
Technical Tours .....	21	Technical Committee Meetings.....	58
Keynote Speaker .....	22	ASHRAE Staff.....	69
Welcome Party Information.....	23	Speaker Listing .....	70

### ASHRAE EVENTS APP

Update your ASHRAE App for the Annual Conference to access the full meeting agenda with venue floor plans, social events, and tips for your time in Atlanta. The event app also features exclusive registrant-only features like the BRAND NEW capability to view Virtual Conference presentations from your mobile device, a customizable personal schedule, an interactive attendee list, and digital speaker evaluations. The app is made possible through support from the following sponsor:



Get the free mobile app at: [www.ashrae.org/app](http://www.ashrae.org/app)

**PERSONAL PROGRAM—PLAN YOUR OWN MEETING SCHEDULE!**

FRIDAY, JUNE 26	SATURDAY, JUNE 27	SUNDAY, JUNE 28
8:00 am–12:00 noon	8:00 am–12:00 noon	8:00 am–9:30 am
1:00 pm–5:00 pm	8:00 am–3:00 pm	8:30 am–12:00 noon
5:00 pm–10:00 pm	1:00 pm–3:00 pm	9:45 am–10:45 am
	3:15 pm–5:00 pm	11:00 am–12:30 pm
		1:30 pm–3:00 pm
	7:00 pm–9:00 pm <b>Welcome Party</b> College Football Hall of Fame	3:00 pm–7:00 pm

**NOTES:**

**PLAN YOUR OWN MEETING SCHEDULE!—PERSONAL PROGRAM**

MONDAY, JUNE 29	TUESDAY, JUNE 30	WEDNESDAY, JULY 1
8:00 am–9:30 am	8:00 am–9:00 am	8:00 am–9:30 am
9:45 am–10:45 am	9:45 am–10:45 am	9:45 am–10:45 am
11:00 am–12:00 noon	11:00 pm–12:30 pm	11:00 am–12:30 pm
12:15 pm–2:00 pm <b>President’s Lunch</b> Atlanta Hilton Grand Ballroom A/B, 2nd floor	1:00 pm–3:30 pm	1:00 pm–5:00 pm
2:15 pm–4:15 pm	3:30 pm–6:00 pm	
4:15 pm–6:30 pm	6:15 pm–10:00 pm <b>Members’ Night Out</b> Atlanta Hilton Grand Ballroom A/B, 2nd floor	

**Downtown Atlanta Dining Guide**

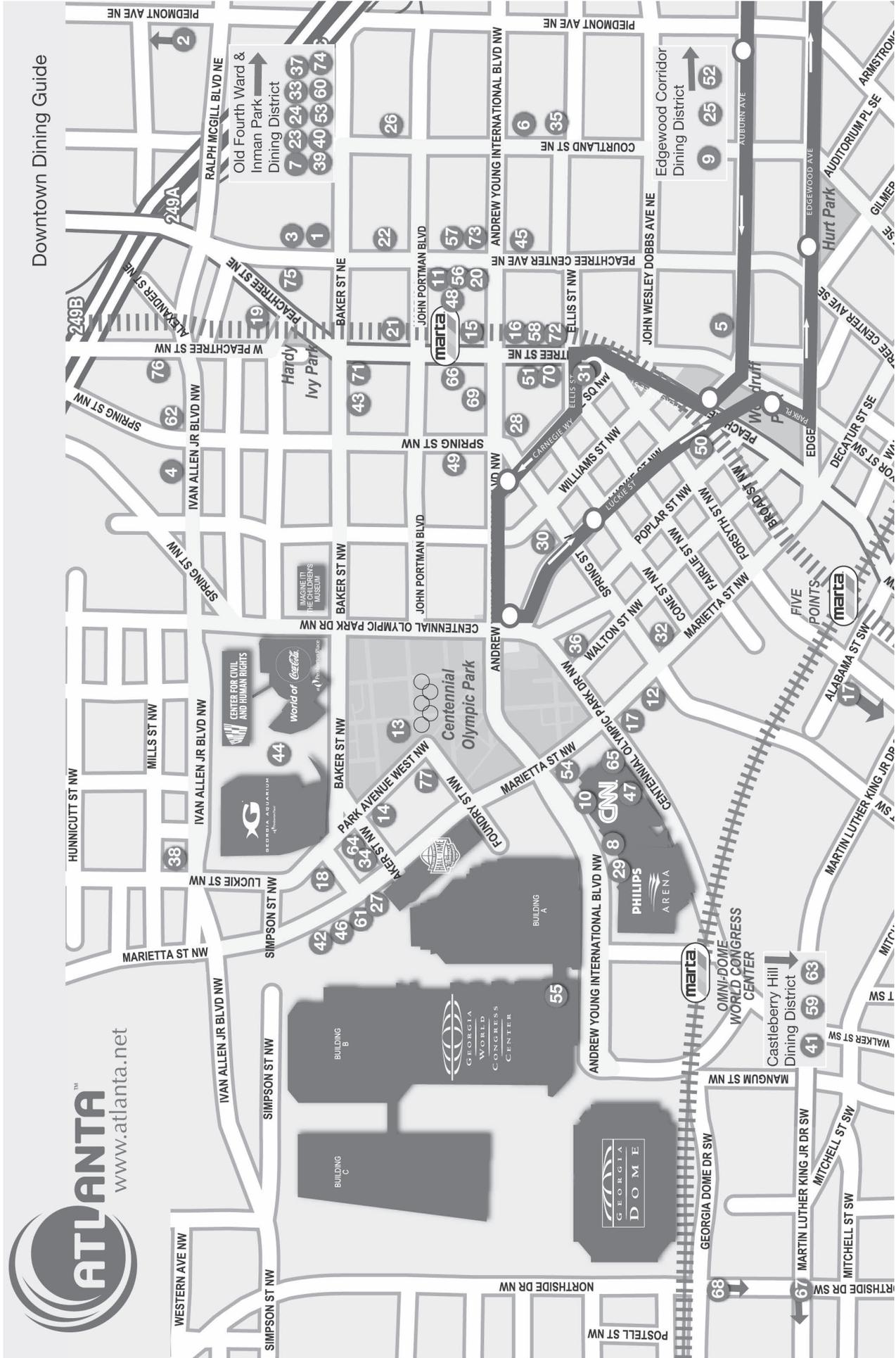
Restaurants	Number on Map	Phone Number
<b>Asian</b>		
Pacific Rim Bistro \$\$	1	404.893.0018
Poor Calvin's \$\$\$	2	404.254.4051
<b>American/New American</b>		
Big Kahuna \$	3	404.644.0909
BLT Steak (W Hotel Downtown) \$\$\$	4	404.577.7601
Carnegie's Restaurant \$	5	404.588.0332
Collage (Sheraton Hotel) \$	6	404.659.6500
Copenhill Café (The Carter Center) \$	7	404.420.5136
Dantanna's \$\$\$	8	404.522.8873
Drafting Table, The \$	9	404.343.2821
Fandangles Restaurant & Martini Bar (Sheraton) \$\$\$	6	404.659.6500
Fresh To Order \$	10	404.390.1200
Gibney's \$	11	404.688.0928
Glenn's Kitchen (The Glenn Hotel) \$\$\$	12	404.469.0700
Google Burger \$	13	404.223.5664
Great American Cookies - Centennial Olympic Park	14	404.458.2759
Hard Rock Café \$	15	404.688.7625
Hooters \$	16	404.522.9464
Hudson Grille \$	17	404.221.0102
Johnny Rockets \$	18	404.525.7117
Max Lager's American Grill & Brewery \$	19	404.525.4400
Metro Café Diner \$	20	404.577.1420
Polaris (Hyatt Regency Atlanta) \$\$\$	21	404.640.6425
Pulse (Marriott Marquis) \$	22	404.521.0000
Rathbun's \$\$\$	23	404.524.8280
Serpas True Food \$\$\$	24	404.688.0040
Shed at Glenwood \$	25	404.835.4363
Southern Elements (Hilton Hotel) \$\$\$	26	404.659.2000
STATS \$\$\$	27	404.885.1472
Sun Dial (Westin Peachtree) \$\$\$	28	404.589.7506
Taco Mac (Phillips Arena) \$	29	404.835.1192
Ted's Montana Grill \$\$\$	30	404.521.9796
The Terrace (Ellis Hotel) \$\$\$	31	404.523.5155
Thrive Restaurant \$\$\$	32	404.389.1000
TWO. urban licks \$\$\$	33	404.522.4622
<b>Bar/Lounge</b>		
GAME X \$\$\$	34	404.525.0728
Harlem Nights \$\$\$	35	678.927.9267
High Velocity (Marriott Marquis) \$	22	404.586.6017
Livingroom (W Downtown) \$\$\$	4	404.582.5800
Lobby Bar (Westin Peachtree) \$	28	404.659.1400
Park Bark \$\$\$	36	404.524.0444
Point of View (Hilton Atlanta) \$	26	404.659.2000
Porter Beer Bar, The \$	37	404.223.0393
SkyLounge (Glenn Hotel) \$\$\$	12	404.521.2250
Suite Food Lounge \$\$\$	38	404.577.1021
Twenty-Two Storys (Hyatt Regency) \$\$\$	21	404.577.1234
<b>Brew Pub</b>		
Wrecking Bar BrewPub \$\$\$	39	404.221.2600
<b>Barbecue</b>		
Fox Bros. Bar-B-Q \$	40	404.577.4030
Smoke Ring \$	41	404.228.6377
Twin Smokers Bar-B-Q \$\$\$	42	404.698.4707
<b>Caribbean</b>		
Trader Vic's (Hilton Atlanta) \$\$\$	26	404.221.6339
<b>Coffee Shop/Desserts/Wine Bar</b>		
Market Café (AmericasMart) \$	43	404.220.2268
Marketplace (Hilton Hotel) \$	26	404.659.2000
Pemberton Café \$	44	404.525.6253
The Market (Hyatt Regency) \$	22	404.577.1234

Restaurants	Number on Map	Phone Number
<b>Dinner Theatre</b>		
Agatha's- A Taste of Mystery \$\$\$	45	404.584.2255
<b>European</b>		
Der Biergarten \$\$\$	46	404.521.2337
<b>Food Courts</b>		
CNN Center \$	47	404.827.2491
Peachtree Center \$	48	404.654.1265
<b>Indian</b>		
Haveli Indian Cuisine \$	49	404.522.4545
NaanStop \$	50	404.522.6226
<b>Irish Pub</b>		
Meehan's Public House \$\$\$	51	404.214.9821
<b>Italian &amp; Northern Italian</b>		
Noni's Bar and Deli \$	52	404.343.1808
Sotto Sotto \$\$\$	53	404.523.6678
<b>International</b>		
Nikolai's Roof (Hilton Hotel) \$\$\$	26	404.221.6362
Prime Meridian (Omni Hotel) \$\$\$	54	404.818.4450
Terraces Restaurant & Lounge (GWCC) \$\$\$	55	404.223.4539
<b>Japanese</b>		
Benihana Restaurant \$\$\$	56	404.522.9627
<b>Mediterranean</b>		
Truva \$\$\$	57	404.577.8788
<b>Mexican</b>		
Alma Cocina \$\$\$	58	404.815.4700
No Mas! Hacienda & Cantina \$\$\$	59	404.574.5678
<b>Pizza</b>		
Fritti Restaurant \$\$\$	60	404.880.9559
Max's \$	61	404.974.2941
Mellow Mushroom \$	62	404.577.1001
Spin, The Spinning Pie Pizza Lounge \$	63	404.880.0703
<b>Seafood</b>		
Legal Sea Foods \$\$\$	64	678.500.3700
McCormick & Schmick's \$\$\$	65	404.521.1236
Ray's in the City \$\$\$	66	404.524.9224
<b>Soul Food</b>		
Busy Bee Café \$	67	404.525.9212
<b>Southern/New Southern</b>		
Paschal's Restaurant \$\$\$	68	404.525.2023
Pittypat's Porch \$\$\$	69	404.525.8228
Sway (Hyatt Regency) \$\$\$	21	404.577.1234
Sweet Georgia's Juke Joint \$\$\$	70	404.209.0907
White Oak Kitchen & Cocktails \$\$\$	71	404.524.7200
<b>Steakhouse</b>		
Atlanta Grill (Ritz-Carlton) \$\$\$	72	404.221.6550
Cuts Steakhouse \$\$\$	73	404.525.3399
Kevin Rathbun Steak \$\$\$	74	404.524.5600
Morton's Steakhouse \$\$\$	75	404.577.4366
Room at Twelve Hotel \$\$\$	76	404.418.1250
Ruth's Chris Steak House \$\$\$	77	404.223.6500
Sear (Marriott Marquis) \$\$\$	22	404.586.6134

**Average Entrée Price Legend**

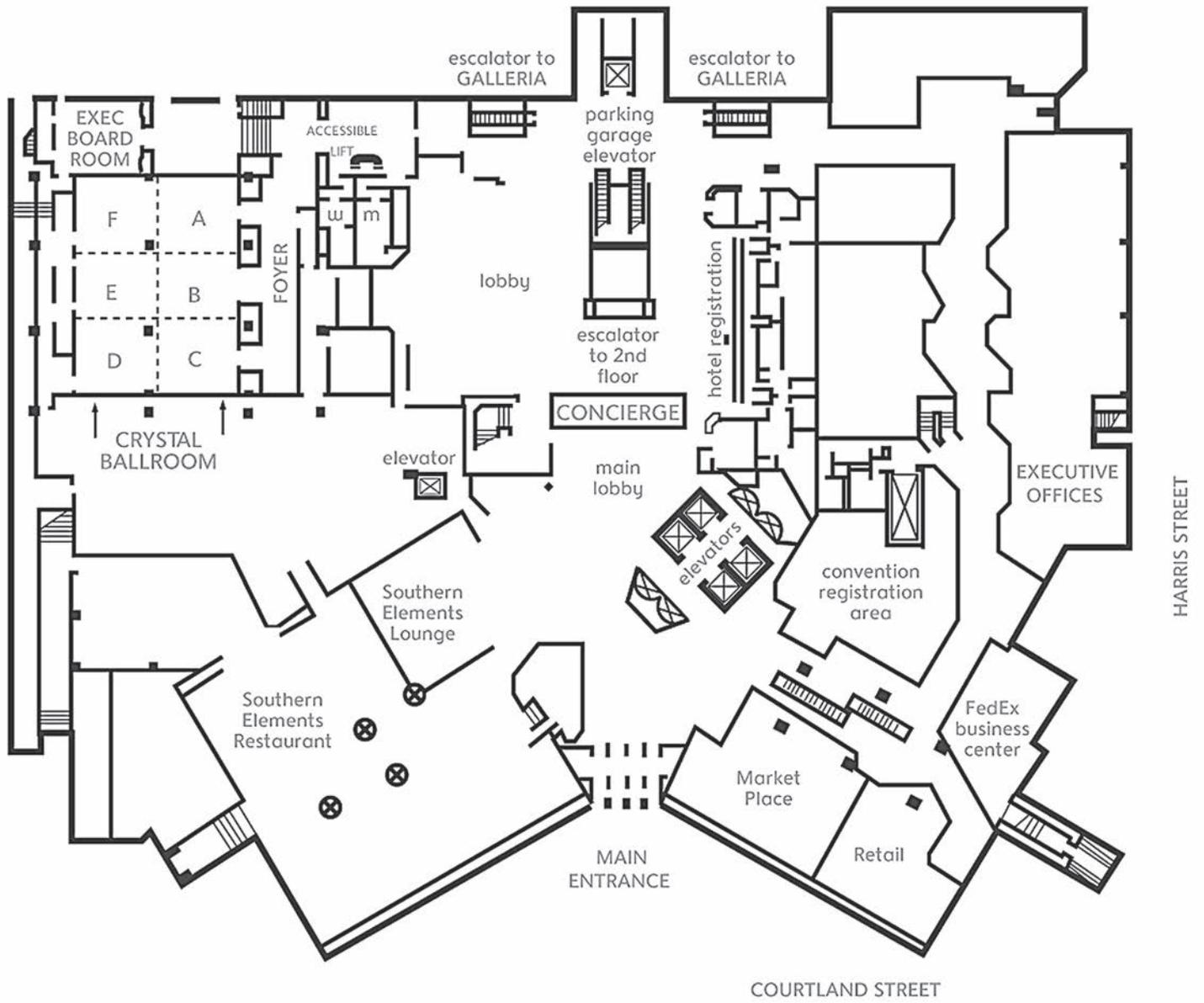
Casual Dining (\$): Up to \$15, Midpoint (\$\$): \$15-\$35, Fine Dining (\$\$\$): \$35+

Downtown Dining Guide

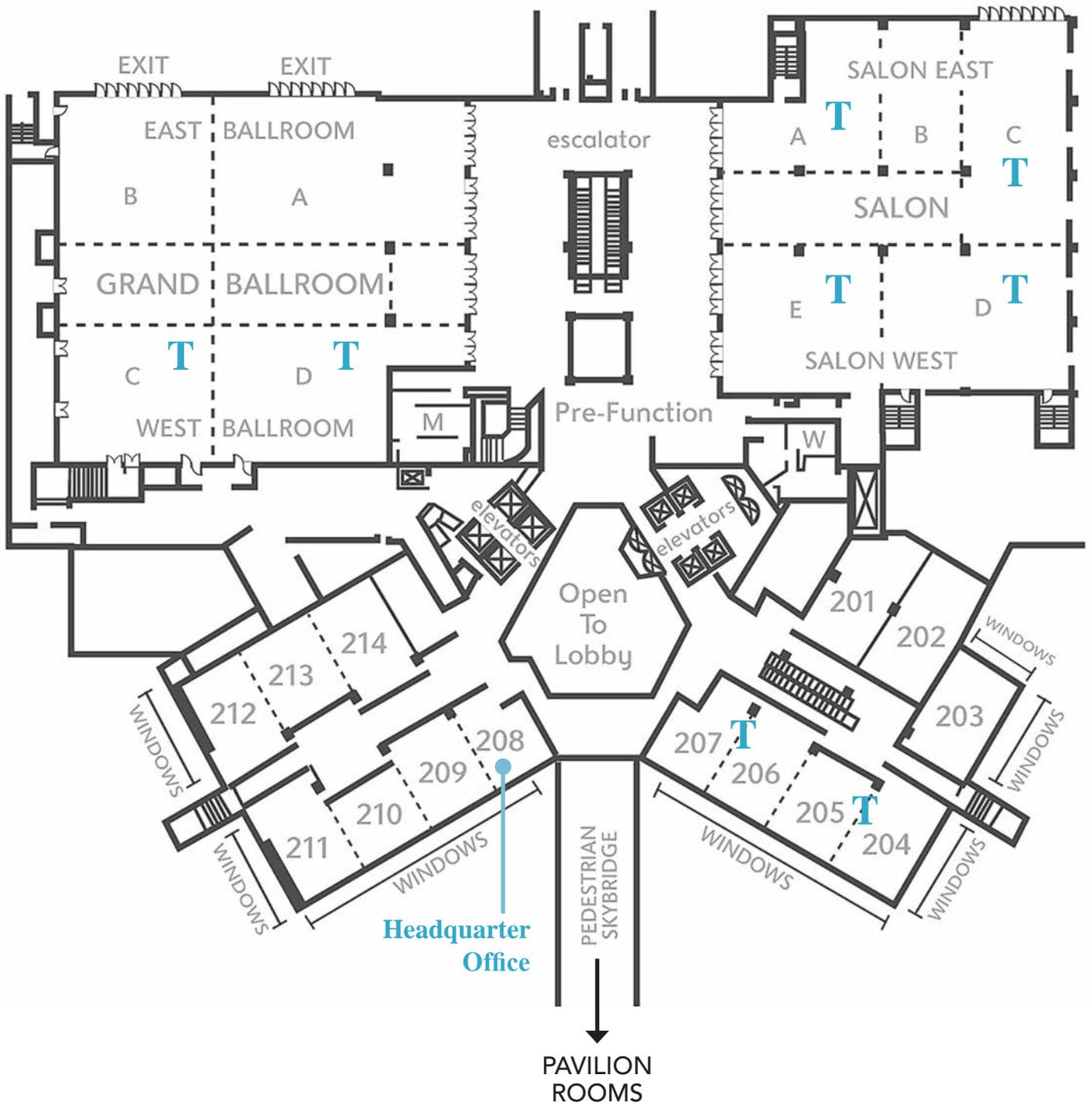


# HILTON ATLANTA

## FIRST FLOOR



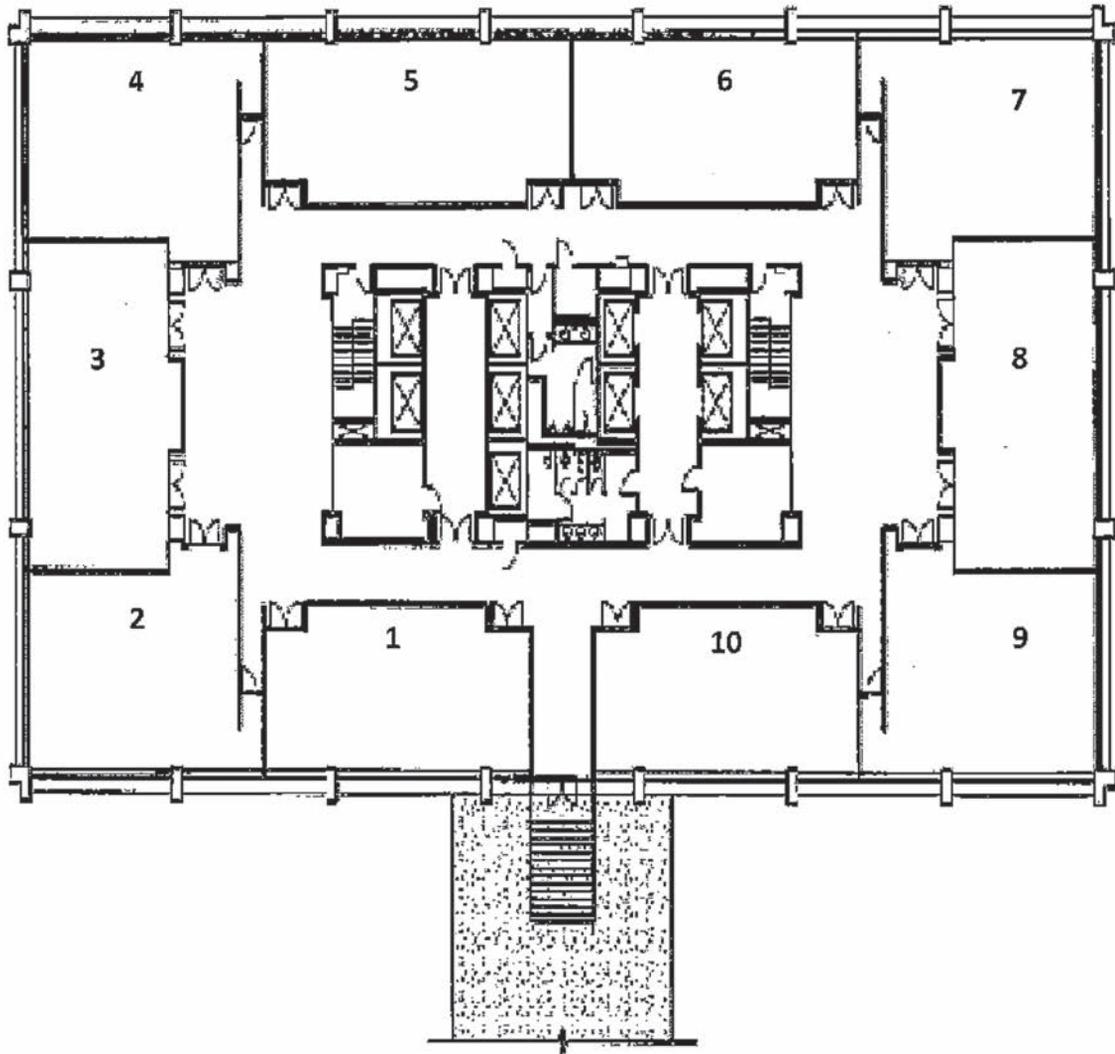
HILTON ATLANTA  
SECOND FLOOR



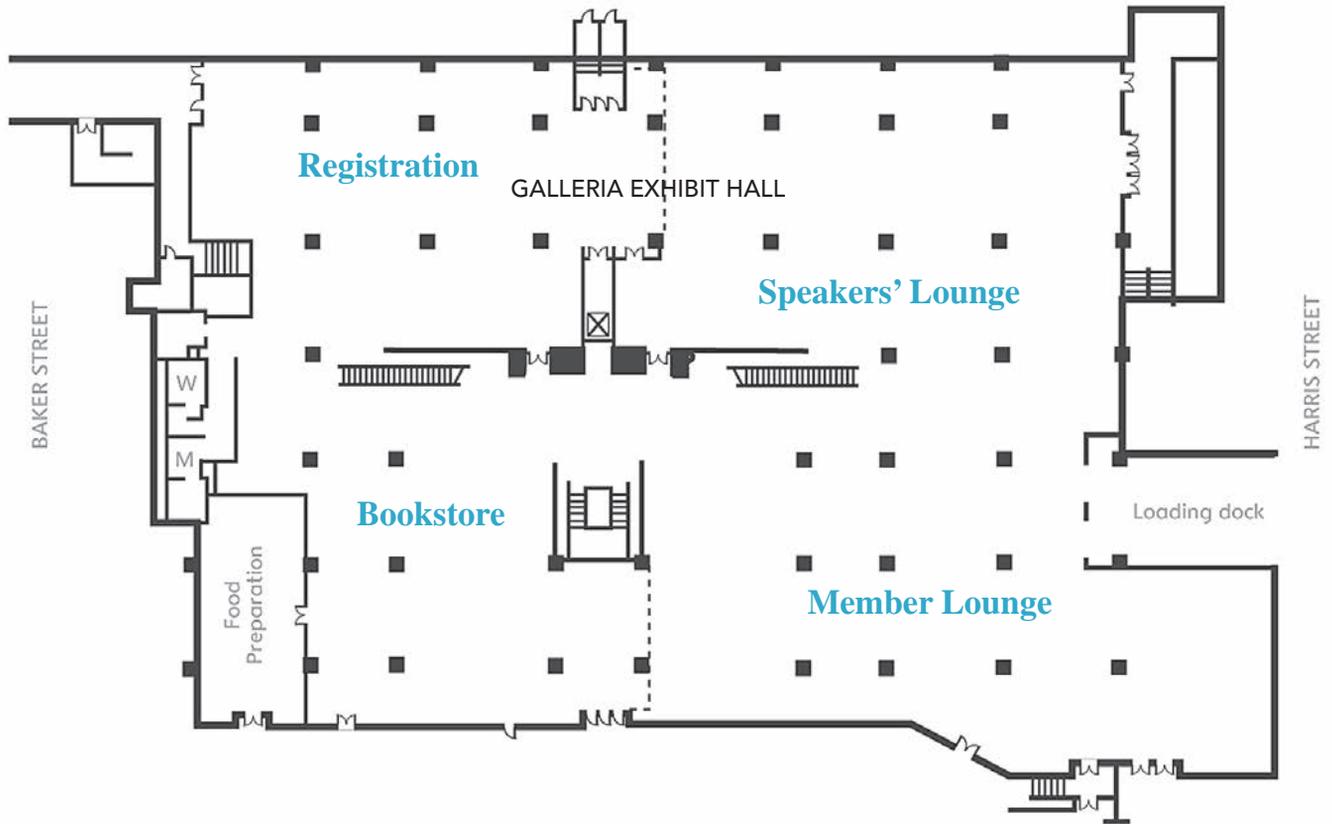
**T** = Technical Sessions

# HILTON ATLANTA PAVILION SPACE

**Floor 2.** You must cross the pedestrian skybridge to get to the Pavilion Space.

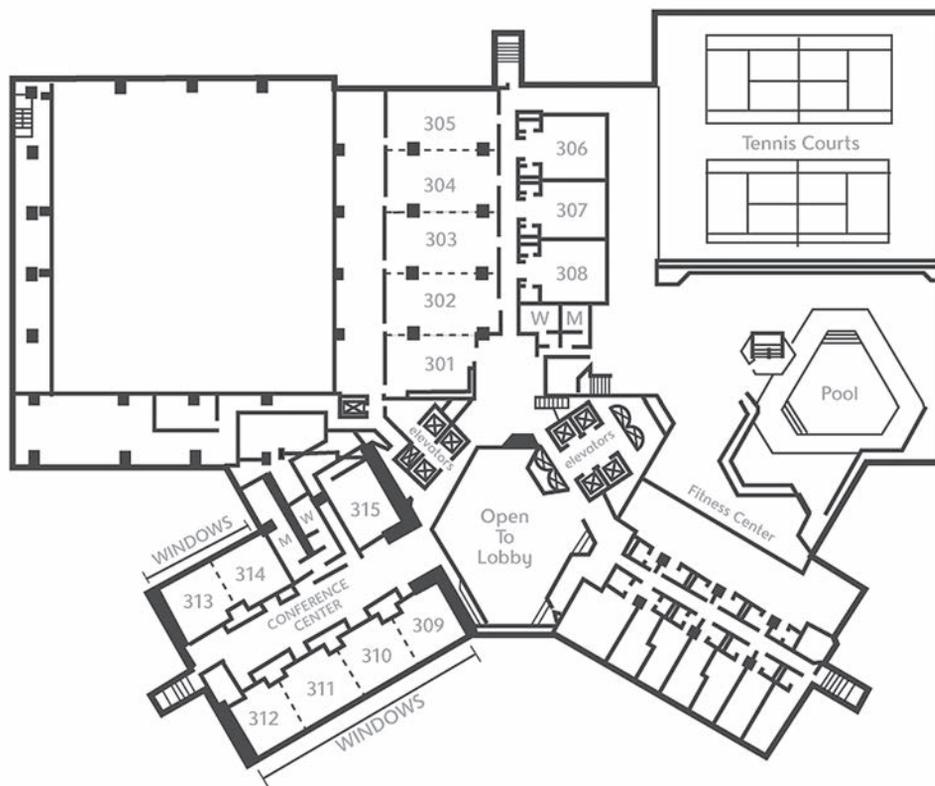


HILTON ATLANTA  
LOWER LEVEL



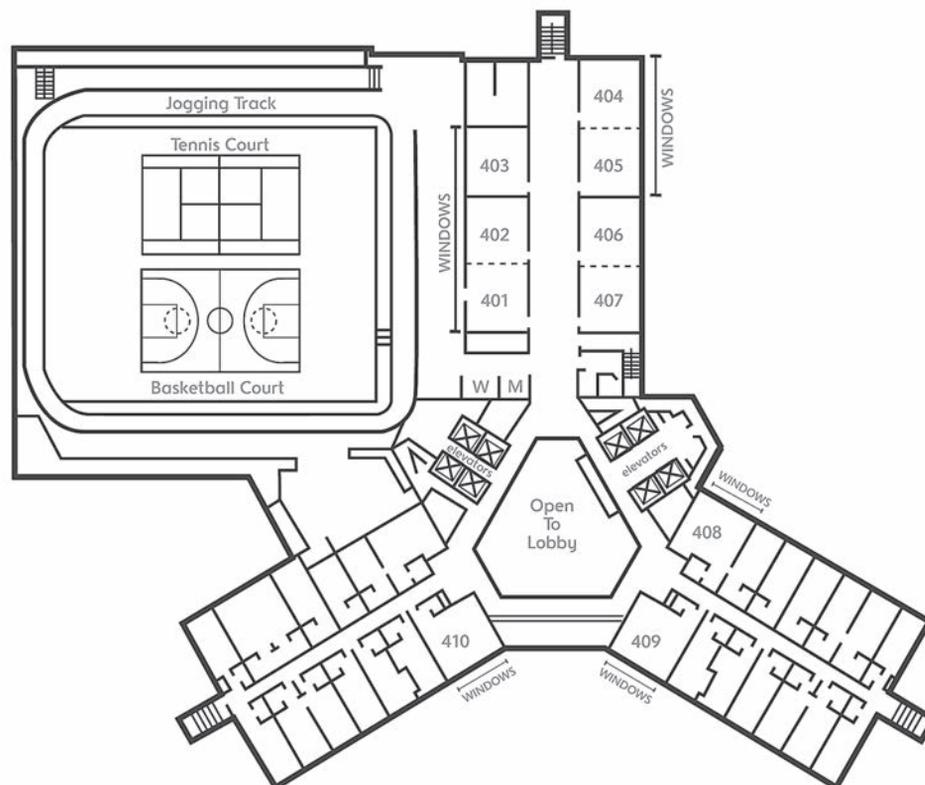
# HILTON ATLANTA

## THIRD FLOOR



# HILTON ATLANTA

## FOURTH FLOOR



## CONFERENCE SPONSORS

ASHRAE thanks the following sponsor for their support of the 2015 Atlanta Conference



we make life better™

## CHAPTER AND SOCIETY OFFICIALS

*A special thanks to all the members in the Atlanta Chapter who helped make the conference a success!*

### ATLANTA CHAPTER OFFICERS

President, Brian Justice  
President-Elect, John Pruitt  
Secretary, Ignatius Nicholas Kassanis  
Treasurer, Richard Dustin

### ATLANTA HOST COMMITTEE

General Chair, Pam Immekus  
Honorary Chair Posthumously, James Lang  
Co-Chair, Peggy Fritz  
Sessions, Ben Coe  
Entertainment, Tom & Weesie Kisgen, Bruce Longino, Wayne Schweitzer  
Hospitality, Mike Eckert  
Tours, Henry Slack, Caroline Calloway, Harris Sheinman  
Information/Publicity, Dominic Radosta

### ASHRAE Officers

Thomas H. Phoenix, P.E., President  
T. David Underwood, P.Eng., President-Elect  
Timothy G. Wentz, Treasurer  
Darryl K. Boyce, P.Eng., Vice President  
Charles E. Gullede III, Vice President  
Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Vice President  
James K. Vallort, Vice President  
Jeff H. Littleton, Executive Vice President

### Conferences and Expositions Committee

Wade H. Conlan, Chair  
Sarah E. Maston, Vice Chair  
David E. Claridge, Atlanta Conference Chair  
Abderrazak Alazazi  
George W. Austin, Jr.  
Chris A. Balbach  
Walid Chakroun  
Dimitris Charalambopoulos  
Douglas C. Cochrane  
Jon J. Cohen  
Michael M. Collarin  
Charlie D. Curlin, Jr.  
Gary Debes  
Kevin B. Gallen  
Thomas H. Kuehn  
Jennifer Leach  
James F. Liston, Jr.  
Cynthia Moreno  
Robert A. Neely  
Ann Peratt  
Rachael Romero  
Frank Schambach  
Leon Shapiro  
Jeffrey D. Spitler  
Samir R. Traboulsi  
Andrea Zarour  
Dennis Alejandro, Consultant  
Michael J. McDermott, Consultant

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### BADGES MUST BE WORN FOR ADMISSION TO SESSIONS

Your ASHRAE Conference badge is required for admission to the technical program. Room monitors will be checking and scanning badges at the rooms. The scanning process will provide you with a summary of all sessions attended at the conclusion of the conference and will be sent directly to you by email. Session and speaker evaluations are available through the event app. In addition, the room monitors will also distribute evaluation forms for each session. Please complete the form and return it to the monitor when you leave the session. Room monitors will also distribute and collect comment cards on which attendees are encouraged to submit written questions regarding papers presented in the technical paper sessions. Questions are given to the authors for reply and published in ASHRAE Transactions.

### HOTEL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE

Hilton Atlanta  
255 Courtland Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303  
(404) 659-2000

### INTERNET ACCESS

Internet access and computers for e-mail are available in the Cyber Café located in the registration area during operating hours. Please be considerate to others and limit your usage to five minutes.

Internet is also available complimentary in your sleeping room in the Hilton. Access code is: **ASHRAE2**

Wireless internet will be available in all meeting rooms at the Hilton. ASHRAE will be working with the internet provider to manage the bandwidth so that member expectations of accessibility and speed are fulfilled. We would like to request that everyone limit their usage to functions that do not use excessive bandwidth such as Facebook, YouTube, streaming video, etc.

Follow the instructions below to create your personal Internet account. Access Code: **ASHRAE2015**  
Valid for: June 25 – July 1, 2015

#### How to connect in Hilton Atlanta Meeting Rooms:

1. Plug-in the Ethernet cable or turn on and enable your Wireless LAN (Wi-Fi) adapter on your computer/device.
2. If you are using a wired connection, verify you have a link light on your adapter.
3. If you are using a wireless connection, search and select the wireless network (SSID) for “Hilton-Meeting” location. Your wireless adapter should show “Connected”.
4. Launch your Internet browser, go to a public Internet page (i.e. www.google.com) and you should be redirected to the guest login page.
5. Enter the “Access Code” provided above in the appropriate field on the login page.
6. Accept the Terms (if applicable) and click the Connect Now button to login.
7. You should be redirected to your home page and are now connected to the Internet.
8. If you experience any problems connecting, dial 61 from a house phone and ask for PSAV Event Technology

### CONFERENCE APP

Update your ASHRAE App for the Annual Conference to access the full meeting agenda with venue floor plans, social events, and tips for your time in Atlanta. The event app also features exclusive registrant-only features like the BRAND NEW capability to view Virtual Conference presentations from your mobile device, a customizable personal schedule, an interactive attendee list, and digital speaker evaluations.

### MEMBERSHIP BALLOT

Eligible Members will have the opportunity to cast online ballots for Society officers in the conference registration area (Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level). Polls will be open during registration hours on Friday, June 26 through Sunday, June 28 at 5:00 p.m. EDT. New Officers and Directors will be installed at the President’s Luncheon on Monday, June 29.

### NOTICE

ASHRAE regards the materials presented at these sessions to be the unique work of ASHRAE and exercises control over the dissemination and/or use of such products in the future. Accordingly, videotaping and recording of this program are not allowed without ASHRAE’s prior written consent.

### CELL PHONES/PAGERS

Please be considerate and turn off your phones and pagers in committee meetings and in technical program sessions.

### COMPANY-SPONSORED HOSPITALITY SUITE POLICY

Hospitality suite hours must not conflict with ASHRAE meetings or social functions. Product displays, literature handouts, posting of signs in hotel lobbies or hallways, and commercial advertising or recruiting are not allowed in the Atlanta Hilton, ASHRAE’s headquarters hotel.

### SALE OF MERCHANDISE

Sale of merchandise, or the solicitation to sell merchandise, of any type at the Annual and Winter Conferences will only be permitted by prior approval of the Conferences and Expositions Committee and any surplus will go to the Society.

### SIGNS/DISPLAY OF AFFILIATE MEETING INFORMATION

Signs and information concerning affiliate or related organizations must be approved by the Society prior to display. No signs are to be attached to walls, and all signs must be professionally printed.

### PHOTO RELEASE

Photographs will be taken at the ASHRAE Annual Conference. By registering for this conference, you agree to allow ASHRAE to use your photo in any ASHRAE-related publications or Web site.

### WHAT TO WEAR

Business-casual attire is appropriate for meetings and social events. The Welcome Party is casual. Everyone is encouraged to wear your favorite college jersey. Members’ Night Out is also casual.

## LOST AND FOUND

Items found during the conference should be turned into the staff in the ASHRAE headquarters room, 208/209 of the Hilton or ASHRAE registration in the Galleria Exhibit Hall. If you have misplaced something during the conference please check these two locations as well as security with the hotel.

## TECHNICAL PROGRAM PDHS

All of the sessions presented in the technical program are approved for professional development hours (PDHs). PDHs recognized by most U.S. states, AIA LUs and LEED®AP credits are available. In order to report your attendance at the session, please sign the PDH sign-in sheets that are in each room and include your license number for Florida. See program listing for specific information. Sessions are approved for 1, 1.5 or 2 PDHs depending on the length of the session. ASHRAE Certified Professionals may earn Professional Development Hours (PDHs) to meet recertification requirements by attending Tech Program sessions in a content area related to their certification. Send questions to [certification@ashrae.org](mailto:certification@ashrae.org).

Badges are required for attendance at any of the technical sessions. Scanners will be used to capture the information located on your badge. Upon conclusion of the conference you will be able to get a complete record of all the sessions you attended.

## CONFERENCE PAPERS

Abstracts of all sessions are included in this program. During the conference, papers presented at the technical paper and conference paper sessions can be purchased in the ASHRAE Bookstore as individual preprints or on the 2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference Papers (online). After the conference, papers will be posted in the online ASHRAE Bookstore. Papers are not available for seminars or forums. Technical paper session papers will be published with discussion in ASHRAE Transactions. Prior meeting papers can be purchased in the online Bookstore at [www.ASHRAE.org](http://www.ASHRAE.org) or searched online in Abstract Center. The Abstract Center is a searchable database of abstracts on everything ASHRAE has published since 1980. This service is free to ASHRAE members, but a subscription fee will be charged to nonmembers. For ordering information, contact ASHRAE Customer Service at 1-800-527-4723.

## VIRTUAL CONFERENCE

### Free for Paid Conference Registrants

ASHRAE is offering a virtual conference option so you won't miss the state-of-the-art concepts and latest design techniques presented in the Society's technical program. The Atlanta Virtual Conference allows you to view presentations and to interact with an online audience through a discussion board. All conference attendees paying the full registration fee will receive an email notification when sessions are available for viewing. The email will include a link to the Atlanta Virtual Conference. If you do not have your password, go to [www.ashrae.org/Atlantaonline](http://www.ashrae.org/Atlantaonline) and click on the link to access the Virtual Conference and put in your email address to request your password.

## Virtual Conference registration includes:

- Synced audio and PowerPoint presentations from all technical paper sessions, conference paper sessions, seminars and workshops.
- Ability to post comments and rate presentations.
- Print presentation slides in notes format.

Ability to post questions or answers for selected sessions through Wednesday, July 8. Presentations available online through January 2017.

A full slate of technical programs will be posted beginning Monday, June 29, of the sessions that were presented the previous day, with additional content posted through Thursday, July 2.

Access to the Atlanta Virtual Conference is free with your paid conference registration. To register only for the Virtual Conference, go to ASHRAE Registration, Hilton Galleria Exhibit Hall. \$249 ASHRAE member; \$445 non member or register online.

## MEMBERS' NIGHT OUT RESERVED SEATING

### Hilton, Grand Ballroom A/B, second floor

Members' Night Out will be in the Atlanta Hilton on Tuesday, June 30. If you have purchased a ticket for this event, you will receive an exchange coupon. Take this coupon to the Reserved Seating desk, located in the ASHRAE registration and exchange it for a reserved seat ticket by 2:00 p.m., Monday, June 29. Each table seats ten. A seating chart is available to help in deciding table preference. Seats are available on a first come, first served basis. When reserving your seat, please advise us of any special dietary requirements at that time to ensure that we are able to accommodate your requests during the evening. Attire is casual.

Detailed information on the entertainment for Members' Night Out is located in this program.

## MEDICAL EMERGENCY

Medical emergencies should be directed to the hotel operator.

### Closest Hospital:

Emory University Hospital  
550 Peachtree St, Atlanta 30308  
(404) 686-4411

Distance from Hotel: 0.6 miles

Approximate Travel Time: 12 Minutes

## AWARDS PRESENTATION

Saturday, June 27, 3:15-5:30 p.m.  
Plenary Session, Grand Ballroom A/B

### LINCOLN BOUILLON AWARD

*“Given in recognition of outstanding work in increasing the membership of the Society.”*

**Gregory A. Schnable**, Rocklin, CA  
Sacramento Valley Chapter

### CHAPTER PROGRAM STAR AWARD

*“Given in recognition of excellence in chapter program endeavors.”*

**William P. Lee, P.E.**, Honolulu, HI  
Hawaii Chapter

### WILLIAM J. COLLINS, JR. RP AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the chapter RP Chair who excels in raising funds for ASHRAE’s RP Campaign.”*

**Robert C. Kunkel, P.E.**, Tucson, AZ  
Tucson Chapter

### RALPH G. NEVINS PHYSIOLOGY AND HUMAN ENVIRONMENT AWARD

*“Given to a promising investigator for significant accomplishment in the study of physiology and human response to the environment.”*

**Zhecho Dimitrov Bolashikov, Ph.D.**, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark  
Sub-Region B

### HOMER ADDAMS AWARD

*“Given in recognition of a graduate student who has been engaged in an ASHRAE research project.”*

**Limin Zhou, Ph.D.**, Pittsburgh, PA  
Pittsburgh Chapter

### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH AWARD

*“Given in recognition of excellence in volunteer service focused on environmental health issues”*

**John D. Spengler, Ph.D.**, Boston, MA  
Boston Chapter

### GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES AWARD

*“Given in recognition to an individual for outstanding effort and achievement in state, provincial, and local government activities in connection with technical issues important to the Society.”*

**Ross D. Montgomery, P.E.**, Parrish, FL  
Florida West Coast Chapter

**Robert Craddock**, Regina, SK, Canada  
Regina Chapter

### STUDENT ACTIVITIES ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

*“Given to a Chapter Student Activities Chairman for service related to the goals and growth of student activities at all levels.”*

**Adam Parker**, Charlotte, NC  
Southern Piedmont Chapter

### 2014 TECHNICAL PAPER AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the best paper presented at a Technical Paper Session at a Society Conference in 2014”*

**Limin Zhou, Ph.D.**, Pittsburgh, PA; **David W. Herrin, P.E., Ph.D.**, Lexington, KY; **Tianxiang Li**, Lexington, KY for authoring *“A Design Approach for Preventing and Solving Combustion Oscillation Problems”*

**Tami M. Brandl, Ph.D.**, Clay Center, NE; **Morgan D. Hayes**, Urbana, IL; **Hongwei Xin**, Ames, IA; **John A. Nienaber, P.E., Ph.D.**, Clay Center, NE; **Hong Li**, Newark, DE; **Roger A. Eigenberg**, Clay Center, NE; **John P. Stinn, Ph.D.**, Ames, IA; **Timothy A. Shepherd**, Ames, IA for authoring *“Heat and Moisture Production of Modern Swine”*

**Scott Bucking, Ph.D.**, Ottawa, ON, Canada; **Andreas Athienitis, Eng., Ph.D.**, Montreal, QC, Canada; **Radu Zmeureanu, Eng., Ph.D.**, Montreal, QC, Canada for authoring *“Multi-Objective Optimal Design of a Near Net Zero Energy Solar House”*

**Yang Zou, Ph.D.**, Urbana, IL; **Hanfei Tuo**, Urbana, IL; **Pega S. Hrnjak, Ph.D.**, Urbana, IL for authoring *“R410A Maldistribution Impact on the Performance of Microchannel Evaporator”*

### POSTER PRESENTATION AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the best Poster Presentation at each Winter and Annual Conference in 2014.”*

**Limin Zhou, Ph.D.**, Pittsburgh, PA; **David W. Herrin\*, P.E., Ph.D.**, Lexington, KY; **Tianxiang Li**, Lexington, KY., for authoring *“A Design Approach for Preventing and Solving Combustion Oscillation Problems”*

\*Presenter: **David W. Herrin, P.E., Ph.D.**

### WILLIS H. CARRIER AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the best paper presented at a Society Conference in 2014 by a member thirty-two years of age or less.”*

**Morgan D. Hayes**, Urbana, IL for co-authoring *“Heat and Moisture Production of Modern Swine”*

### ASHRAE JOURNAL PAPER AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the best article published in the ASHRAE Journal in 2014.”*

**Paul Lindahl**, Overland Park, KS  
Kansas City Chapter

### CROSBY FIELD AWARD

*“Given in recognition of the highest rated paper presented at a Technical Session or Symposium in 2014.”*

**Didier Thevenard, Ph.D., P.Eng.**, Kitchener, ON, Canada, and **Mark W. Shephard**, East Gwillimbury, ON, Canada for authoring *“Temperature Trends for Locations Listed in the Tables of Climatic Design Conditions in the 2013 ASHRAE Handbook - Fundamentals”*

## **DISTINGUISHED FIFTY-YEAR MEMBER AWARD**

*“Given in recognition of fifty years of membership and performing outstanding service for the Society.”*

**Arthur G. Bendelius, P.E.**, Big Canoe, GA  
**Robert S. Burdick, P.E.**, Tucson, AZ  
**Paul N. Deltz, P.E.**, New Braunfels, TX  
**James H. Lang** (presented posthumously)  
**Vincent D. Lee-Thorp**, Great Falls, VA  
**Evans J. Lizardos**, Mineola, NY  
**Ronald P. Vallort, P.E.**, Ponte Vedra Beach, FL

## **DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD**

*“Given in recognition of faithful and distinguished service on behalf of the Society.”*

**Devin A. Abellon, P.E.**, Phoenix, AZ  
**Raymond J. Albrecht, P.E.**, Westerlo, NY  
**Gary L. Berlin**, Manheim, PA  
**Jeff Boldt**, Madison, WI  
**J. Steven Brown**, Washington, DC  
**Fabio Clavijo, P.E.**, Bogota, Colombia  
**Douglas Cochrane, P.Eng.**, Mississauga, ON, Canada  
**Alan P. Cohen**, Des Plaines, IL  
**Charles W. Coward, P.E.**, Moorestown, NJ  
**Robert Craddock**, Regina, SK, Canada  
**W. Stuart Dols**, Gaithersburg, MD  
**H. Jay Enck**, Duluth, GA  
**John Michael Filler, Jr., P.E.**, Pueblo, CO  
**William J. Fisk, P.E.**, Berkeley, CA  
**Paul W. Francisco**, Champaign, IL  
**Thomas Arthur Gilbertson, P.E.**, Moraga, CA  
**Melvin G. Glass, P.E.**, El Paso, TX  
**Norman Grusnick, P.Eng.**, Surrey, BC, Canada  
**Lixing Gu, Ph.D., P.E.**, Merritt Island, FL  
**Susanna Hanson**, La Crosse, WI  
**Philip Haves, Ph.D.**, Berkeley, CA  
**Jennifer A. Isenbeck, P.E.**, Tampa, FL  
**T. Randall Jones**, Mount Pleasant, SC  
**Debra H. Kennoy**, King of Prussia, PA  
**Kishor Khankari, Ph.D.**, Ann Arbor, MI  
**Thomas H. Kuehn, Ph.D., P.E.**, Minneapolis, MN  
**Josephine Lau, Ph.D.**, Omaha, NE  
**Cesar Luis DL. Lim**, Paranaque City, Philippines  
**Chao-Hsin Lin, Ph.D., P.E.**, Redmond, WA  
**Itzhak Maor, Ph.D., P.E.**, Cherry Hill, NJ  
**Janice K. Means, P.E.**, Bloomfield Hills, MI  
**Paul W. Meisel, P.E.**, Dublin, OH  
**Harry M. Milliken III**, Lewiston, ME  
**Stephen W. Nicholas**, North Andover, MA  
**Paul T. Ninomura, P.E.**, Issaquah, WA  
**Darin W. Nutter, Ph.D., P.E.**, Fayetteville, AR

**W. Vance Payne II, Ph.D.**, Gaithersburg, MD  
**Kenneth C. Peet**, Louisville, KY  
**Ashish Rakheja**, Uttar Pradesh, India  
**Brian L. Reynolds**, La Crosse, WI  
**John M. Talbott, P.E.**, Baltimore, MD  
**Adrienne Thomle**, Reno, NV  
**Paolo Tronville, Ph.D.**, Torino, Italy  
**Edward Tsui**, Wan Chai, Hong Kong  
**Filza H. Walters**, Livonia, MI  
**Richard Decker Watson**, Old Saybrook, CT  
**William A. Webb, P.E.**, Brooksville, FL  
**David P. Wilson, Ph.D.**, East Amherst, NY  
**Douglas F. Zentz**, Big Rapids, MI

## **EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE AWARD**

*“Given in recognition of faithful service with exemplary effort on behalf of the Society, in excess of that required for the Distinguished Service Award.”*

**Donald L. Brandt**, Phoenix, AZ  
**Steven Emmerich**, Gaithersburg, MD  
**Paul W. Francisco**, Champaign, IL  
**Charles E. Gullede III, P.E.**, Greensboro, NC  
**John Hogan, P.E.**, Seattle, WA  
**Ira G. Poston**, Burlington, NC  
**Mick Schwedler, P.E.**, La Crosse, WI  
**M. Ginger Scoggins, P.E.**, Cary, NC  
**Vincent Tse, R.P.E., C.Eng.**, Kowloon Bay, Hong Kong  
**Timothy G. Wentz, P.E.**, Lincoln, NE  
**Thomas Werkema**, Louisville, TN

## **ANDREW T. BOGGS SERVICE AWARD**

*“Given to a past Exceptional Service Award recipient in recognition of continuing, unselfish, dedicated and distinguished work on behalf of the Society.”*

**Bill Harrison**, Little Rock, AR

## **LOUISE AND BILL HOLLADAY DISTINGUISHED FELLOW AWARD**

*“Given to a Fellow of the Society in recognition of continuing preeminence in engineering or research work.”*

**Raymond Cohen, Ph.D., P.E.**  
Valparaiso, IN

## ROOMS/HOURS

### FINDING YOUR ASSIGNED MEETING ROOM

To assist you in finding your meeting room at the Annual Conference, please refer to the floor plans located in this program. Meeting space is located in the Atlanta Hilton.

### CONFERENCE REGISTRATION

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

Registration is required for all conference participants. Official badges must be worn at all functions and for admission into the technical sessions. ASHRAE conference registration will be open during the following hours:

Friday, June 26 . . . . . 10:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 7:15 a.m. – 6:00 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.  
Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 10:15 a.m.

### ASHRAE BOOKSTORE

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

More than 300 books, conference papers and other recent publications will be available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore. The bookstore provides HVAC&R technical literature from ASHRAE and other publishers. The ASHRAE Bookstore will be open during the following hours:

Friday, June 26 . . . . . 10:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 7:15 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.  
Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

ASHRAE's eLearning system, from the ASHRAE Learning Institute, will be demonstrated at the bookstore. Take a hands-on demonstration and learn more about new ways to earn PDHs/CEUs, on demand, online.

### SPEAKER'S LOUNGE

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

The Speaker's Lounge will be open during the following hours:

Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 1:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 12:15 p.m.  
and 1:30 – 5:30 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 7:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

### PRESS ROOM

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

The Press Room will be open as follows:

Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 9:00 a.m. – 2:30 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 11 a.m.  
and 2:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

### MEMBERSHIP DESK

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

The membership information desk is available for paying dues, applying for membership, updating membership information and purchasing ASHRAE logo items. This desk is open during the same hours as registration, so feel free to stop by if you have any questions concerning your ASHRAE membership.

### HEADQUARTER OFFICE

Hilton, Room 208/209, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor

The ASHRAE Headquarter office offers members complimentary copying, services of a typist and access to printers for laptop computers.

Friday, June 26 . . . . . Noon – 5:00 p.m.  
Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.  
Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

### YEA ACTIVITY

Young Engineers in ASHRAE (YEA) Hospitality Suite  
Nikolai's Roof – top floor of the Hilton

Attention young professional members age 35 and younger! You are invited to visit the YEA Hospitality Suite on Sunday, June 28, from 4:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m. The suite offers social and networking opportunities and light refreshments will be served.

### LEADERSHIP U

At each ASHRAE conference, the Leadership U program gives four future ASHRAE leaders the opportunity to shadow an ASHRAE Board member, providing a high level conference experience and unique networking opportunity. This program is operated by the Young Engineers in ASHRAE (YEA) Committee and more information can be found at [www.ashrae.org/yea](http://www.ashrae.org/yea). The Leadership U participants for the 2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference are:

**Lindsey King**, Central Pennsylvania Chapter, Region III  
**Christine Reinders**, Boston Chapter, Region I  
**Mitesh Kumar**, Singapore Chapter, Region XIII  
**Kimberly Pierson**, Charleston Chapter, Region IV

### ASHRAE LOUNGE

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

The ASHRAE Lounge offers an opportunity to network with friends or stop for a cup of coffee between technical sessions. Coffee will be offered throughout the day and anyone who is registered for the conference is welcome in the lounge.

The lounge will be open to all registered attendees during the following hours:

Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.  
Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.  
Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.  
Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.  
Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

## ATLANTA HOST COMMITTEE DESK

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

The Host Committee will have an information desk located near the ASHRAE registration area. General information about the sights of the city will be available and a host committee member will be present to answer questions about Atlanta. The information desk will be open:

- Friday, June 26 . . . . . 1:00 – 3:00 p.m.
- Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.
- Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 8:00 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.
- Monday, June 29 . . . . . 9:00 a.m. – Noon

## ORLANDO 2016 WINTER CONFERENCE INFORMATION

Hilton, Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level

Information on the upcoming Winter Conference scheduled for January 23–27, 2016 at the Orlando Hilton will be available in the registration area. AHR Expo dates are January 25–27, 2016 and will be held at the Orange County Convention Center.

## FUTURE ASHRAE CONFERENCES

### 2015

Sept. 30 – Oct. 2: **ASHRAE Energy Modeling Conference – Atlanta, GA**

Oct. 20 – 22: **AHR Expo Mexico – Guadalajara, Mexico**

### 2016

Jan. 23 – 27: **ASHRAE Winter Conference – Orlando, FL**

March 14 – 16: **6th International Conference on Energy and Research Development – Kuwait**

June 25 – 29: **ASHRAE Annual Conference – St. Louis, MO**

Aug/Sept: **ASHRAE Energy Modeling Conference**

Sept. 12 – 14: **ASHRAE IAQ 2016 Conference co-organized by AIVC – Alexandria, VA**

Sept. 22 – 23: **2nd International Conference on Efficient Building Design – Beirut, Lebanon**

Experience an  
ASHRAE conference  
first-hand!

[www.ashrae.org/events](http://www.ashrae.org/events)

## FUTURE ASHRAE MEETINGS

Winter	Date	Annual
Orlando January 23–27	2016	St. Louis June 25–29
Las Vegas January 28–February 1	2017	Long Beach June 24–28
Chicago January 20–24	2018	

## PAST ASHRAE MEETINGS

Los Angeles	1980	Denver
Chicago	1981	Cincinnati
Houston	1982	Toronto
Atlantic City	1983	Washington
Atlanta	1984	Kansas City
Chicago	1985	Honolulu
San Francisco	1986	Portland
New York	1987	Nashville
Dallas	1988	Ottawa
Chicago	1989	Vancouver
Atlanta	1990	St. Louis
New York	1991	Indianapolis
Anaheim	1992	Baltimore
Chicago	1993	Denver
New Orleans	1994	Orlando
Chicago	1995	San Diego
Atlanta	1996	San Antonio
Philadelphia	1997	Boston
San Francisco	1998	Toronto
Chicago	1999	Seattle
Dallas	2000	Minneapolis
Atlanta	2001	Cincinnati
Atlantic City	2002	Honolulu
Chicago	2003	Kansas City
Anaheim	2004	Nashville
Orlando	2005	Denver
Chicago	2006	Quebec City
Dallas	2007	Long Beach
New York	2008	Salt Lake City
Chicago	2009	Louisville
Orlando	2010	Albuquerque
Las Vegas	2011	Montreal
Chicago	2012	San Antonio
Dallas	2013	Denver
New York	2014	Seattle
Chicago	2015	Atlanta

## SCHEDULE

### Location of Meetings

To assist you in finding your meeting room at the Annual Conference, please refer to the floor plans located in the front of this program. All meetings are scheduled in the Atlanta Hilton.

### Conference schedule

#### FRIDAY, June 26

- 8:00 am–5:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*
- 10:00 am–5:00 pm **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 10:00 am–5:00 pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

#### SATURDAY, June 27

- 7:30 am–3:00 pm **ASHRAE Member Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:15 am–6:00 pm **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:15 am–6:00pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 9:00 am–2:30 pm **Press Room**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 8:00 am–5:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*
- 1:00 pm–3:00 pm **Speakers' Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

#### Special Event

- 3:15 pm–5:00 pm **Meeting of the Members**  
**Plenary Session**, Hilton, Grand Ballroom A/B, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor  
Opening and Welcoming Remarks by ASHRAE President **Thomas H. Phoenix**  
Welcome by Director and Chair, Region IV, **Ginger Scoggins**  
Secretary's Report by Executive Vice President **Jeff H. Littleton**  
**Awards Presentation**  
*See page 14 for details.*

#### Special Event

- 7:00 pm–9:00 pm **Welcome Party**  
College Football Hall of Fame  
**Note:** \$60 ticket per person required.  
*Tickets may be purchased/picked up at the ASHRAE Registration Desk; advance-purchase tickets may be picked up at the door if after registration hours. Shuttle service to the Hall of Fame will begin at 6:30 pm. Buses will be staged on the John Portman Blvd. street side of the hotel.*  
*See page 23 for details.*

#### SUNDAY, June 28

- 7:00 am–5:00 pm **Speakers' Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:00 am–5:00 pm **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:00 am–5:00 pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–4:00 pm **ASHRAE Member Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–5:00 pm **Press Room**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 8:00 am–4:45 pm **Technical Sessions**  
*See Technical Program on pages 28–51.*
- 8:00 am–5:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*
- 9:00 am–1:00 pm **Tour:** City Tour, CNN
- 12:15 pm–4:15 pm **Tour:** Historic Roswell  
*See descriptions on page 20.*  
*Tours depart from John Portman Blvd. street side of the Hilton. If you exit the hotel from the lobby turn left. Tours will assemble in the lobby.*
- 4:00 pm–6:00 pm **Young Engineers in ASHRAE (YEA) Networking Event**, Hilton, Nikolai's Roof located on the top floor of the hotel  
**Attention members age 35 and younger—**  
*You are invited to participate in the YEA Networking Event, offering social and networking opportunities.*

#### MONDAY, June 29

- 7:00 am–12:15 pm and 1:30 pm–5:30 pm **Speakers' Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–5:00 pm **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–5:00 pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–4:00 pm **ASHRAE Member Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 7:30 am–11:00 am **Press Room**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level
- 8:00 am– 5:30 pm **Technical Sessions**  
*See Technical Program on pages 28–51.*
- 8:00 am–5:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*

## Special Event

12:15 pm–2:00 pm **President’s Luncheon**  
*(doors open at noon)*  
Grand Ballroom A/B, Hilton, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor  
President-Elect **T. David Underwood**, presents his 2015-2016 presidential theme. Certificates of Appreciation will be presented to retiring Board members and the 2015–2016 Officers and new Board members will be installed. Spouses and guests are cordially invited to attend.

*Note: Ticket required and may be purchased at the ASHRAE Registration desk for \$50.*

1:30 pm–5:30 pm **Speakers’ Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

2:00 pm–5:00 pm **Technical Tours:** Southface, Ponce City Market

2:00 pm–5:00 pm **Technical Tours:** Fox Theater

2:30 pm–5:30pm **Tour:** Buckhead the Beautiful  
*See descriptions on pages 20–21.*

*Tours depart from John Portman Blvd. street side of the Hilton. If you exit the hotel from the lobby turn left. Tours will assemble in the lobby.*

2:00 pm–4:00 pm **Press Room**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

**Regional Dinners**  
*Sign up in ASHRAE registration area.*

## TUESDAY, June 30

7:00 am–5:00 pm **Speakers’ Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–4:30 pm **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–4:30 pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–4:00 pm **ASHRAE Member Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–4:00 pm **Press Room**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

8:00 am–4:45 pm **Technical Sessions**  
*See Technical Program on pages 28–51.*

8:00 am–5:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*

9:00 am–12:30 pm **Tour:** Atlanta Botanical Garden  
*See description on page 20.*

Noon–1:30 pm **Life Members’ Luncheon**  
Hilton, Room 301, 3<sup>rd</sup> floor  
*Note: Ticket required and may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration desk for \$30.*

1:30 pm–3:30 pm **Technical Tour:** ASHRAE Headquarters

2:00 pm–5:00 pm **Technical Tour:** Georgia Institute of Technology

2:00 pm–5:30 pm **Tour:** World of Coca Cola

3:30 pm–5:30 pm **Technical Tour:** ASHRAE Headquarters  
*Tours depart from John Portman Blvd. side of the Hilton. If you exit the hotel from the lobby turn left. Tours will assemble in the lobby.*

*See descriptions on pages 20–22.*

## Special Event

6:15 –7:00 pm **Reception**, Atlanta Hilton, Grand Ballroom Foyer

7:15 –10:30 pm **Members’ Night Out**, Grand Ballroom A/B, 2<sup>nd</sup> floor  
Dinner and Entertainment

*Note: Ticket required and may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration desk for \$60.*

*See page 23 for details.*

## WEDNESDAY, July 1

7:00 am–1:00 pm **Speakers’ Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–10:15 am **Registration**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–1:00 pm **ASHRAE Bookstore**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

7:30 am–1:00 pm **ASHRAE Member Lounge**, Atlanta Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level

8:00 am–12:30 pm **Technical Sessions**  
*See Technical Program on pages 28–51.*

8:00 am–1:00 pm **Committee Meetings**  
*See listing on pages 53–68.*

## SPOUSE/GUEST GUIDE

The ASHRAE Lounge is open daily for all individuals who are registered for the meeting. Refreshments are available from 7:30 to 9:30 a.m. each day and beverages are available all afternoon. Members of the Atlanta Host Committee will be present to answer questions about local activities. Detailed information on the city including brochures and maps can be found at the Host Committee Desk located in the ASHRAE Registration area in the Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level.

Location: [Hilton, Galleria, Lower Level](#)

### Hours

Saturday, June 27 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 3:00 p.m.

Sunday, June 28 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Monday, June 29 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Tuesday, June 30 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m.

Wednesday, July 1 . . . . . 7:30 a.m. – 1:00 p.m.

## GENERAL TOURS

Stand-by tour tickets will be distributed at ASHRAE registration after a tour sells out. Stand-by tickets are provided to ensure that a tour is filled in the event of no-shows or last minute cancellations. If you have a stand-by ticket, please be prepared to pay by credit card at the bus. Tour tickets may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration desk, Hilton Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level.

**All tours depart from the John Portland Blvd. side of the Hilton. If exiting the hotel from the main lobby turn left.**

### City Tour, CNN

Sunday, June 28 • 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

Cost: \$60

Discover why billions of people worldwide depend on CNN for news. Start by making a little news of your own during a behind-the-scenes tour of the worldwide headquarters for CNN, Headline News and CNN International. Journey into the heart of CNN Worldwide while getting an in depth look at global news in the making. Inside CNN Atlanta consists of a 55-minute guided walking tour offering guests behind-the-scenes views of the studios of CNN.

Along the way, attendees see downtown's soaring skyscrapers, midtown's Fox Theatre, the High Museum of Art and "The Dump," where Margaret Mitchell wrote *Gone with the Wind*. Drive by the shopping and entertainment district—Atlantic Station, the Georgia Tech campus and many Olympic venues. Guests will also see the Georgia Aquarium, World of Coca-Cola and Centennial Olympic Park.

Then, enjoy a driving tour of Sweet Auburn Avenue, the first, and for a long time the most thriving black business district in the south and important landmark of the Civil Rights Movement. At the end of this exciting day, guests will understand what Atlanta is all about!

### Historic Roswell

Sunday, June 28 • 12:15-4:15 p.m.

Cost: \$65

Attendees visit two fascinating historical homes in Roswell. First stop is Barrington Hall, recognized by Atlanta Magazine as one of Metro Atlanta's Most Beautiful Homes. It is known nationally as one of the most outstanding examples of Greek Revival style architecture.

The second home is Bulloch Hall. This 1853 home is a great example of temple form architecture and it is filled with interesting presidential history.

After having toured these homes and their lovely grounds, attendee have some free time to meander through Historic Roswell—a most charming and unique shopping and dining district. This quaint setting includes an eclectic combination of antique shops, crafts, art galleries and boutiques for your guests to explore to their hearts content. Attendees may enjoy lunch on their own at one of the many local restaurants. The historic homes are Americans with Disability Act accessible on the first floor only.

### Buckhead the Beautiful

Monday, June 29 • 2:30-5:30 p.m.

Cost: \$55

The tour begins with a drive through the exclusive West Paces Ferry area of Atlanta, also known as the "Beverly Hills of the South." It is home to some of America's most famous residents. Attendees also enjoy driving by the Governor's Mansion, the official home of Governor Nathan Deal. Next, explore Atlanta's colorful past in further detail at the fascinating Atlanta History Center. After exploring the many exhibits, guests may stroll through the Tullie Smith House and Farm. A plantation house built in the 1840s by the Robert Smith family.

The final stop will be a tour of the elegant Swan House Mansion. This famous home is one of the many Atlanta filming locations of "The Hunger Games: Catching Fire." No location looks more splendid on screen than the Swan House, built for prominent Atlantans Emily and Edward Inman in 1928. The Philip T. Shutze designed masterpiece served as the site for spectacular party scenes showcasing the exterior of the house. During the tour of the home, attendees can spot details such as the iconic swans in the dining room in scenes featuring the nefarious President Snow (Donald Sutherland) and scheming Plutarch Heavensbee (Philip Seymour Hoffman). The Atlanta History Museum is Americans with Disability Act accessible, but not the Tullie Smith House.

### Atlanta Botanical Garden

Tuesday, June 30 • 9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.

Cost: \$60

The Atlanta Botanical Garden is composed of 15-acres of formal gardens including specialty gardens such as Herb, Japanese, Rose, Woodland Shade, Orchid and more. Their 16,000 square feet Fuqua Conservatory contains indoor exhibits of rare and endangered plants from tropical rainforests and deserts. Adjoining this building, the Orchid Center is home to the largest collection of orchids on permanent display in the United States.

### World of Coca Cola

Tuesday, June 30 • 2-5:30 p.m.

Cost: \$55

The tour begins with a city tour on the way to the Coca-Cola Museum, with details shared about the city of Atlanta.

Once at the World of Coca-Cola, attendees can see, hear and taste the magnificent story of the world's most popular soft drink at the New World of Coca-Cola. It's a truly unique experience that encompasses the rich history and progress of the refreshing beverage created in Atlanta in 1886.

Tour the entire World of Coca-Cola facility. Visit the Pop Culture Gallery with one of a kind artwork by such luminaries as Andy Warhol and Norman Rockwell or create your very own piece of pop art! Delight in the 4-D Theatre and see the actual Bottle Works in progress. Stand in the presence of the actual secret formula of the world's most favorite beverage. Enjoy the ultimate tasting experience as you taste all the Coca-Cola flavors from around the globe and take a souvenir bottle home with you!

## TECHNICAL TOURS

Stand-by tour tickets will be distributed at ASHRAE registration after a tour sells out. Stand-by tickets are provided to ensure that a tour is filled in the event of no-shows or last minute cancellations. If you have a stand-by ticket, please be prepared to pay by credit card at the bus. Tour tickets may be purchased at the ASHRAE registration desk, Hilton Galleria Exhibit Hall, Lower Level.

**All tours depart from the John Portland Blvd. side of the Hilton. If exiting the hotel from the main lobby turn left.**

### Fox Theatre

Monday, June 29 • 2 p.m.-5 p.m.

Cost: \$30

If you've ever wondered what hidden treasures and stories lie behind the glowing marquee of the Fox Theatre in Atlanta, now is your chance to discover it all.

Attendees enjoy a guided tour showcasing the must-see details of the Fox and its remarkable history. Entering through the same entrance as patrons did in 1929, visitors tour locations throughout the building – from the orchestra pit and Mighty Mo', the largest working Moller theatre organ in the world to the Men's Lounge featuring the original furniture chosen by the wife of movie-mogul William Fox. They will also learn the incredible story of how Atlanta citizens rose up to save a landmark from the wrecking ball while walking the very same halls as Elvis, The Rolling Stones and Madonna.

One simple fact that makes the Fox Theatre so unique is that it was commissioned and built by the Shriners with the intention to build their own Mosque in Atlanta. Every room reflects inspiration from ancient Egypt and the Middle East – from the authentic hieroglyphics on the ceiling in the Egyptian ballroom to the auditorium designed to look like an open courtyard of a Middle Eastern palace. Despite its intricate detail from floor to ceiling, the building only took 18 months to complete from start to finish.

The air-conditioning system for the facility is as unique and historical as the theatre. The Fox Theatre was one of the first buildings in Atlanta to have air conditioning.

The original air conditioning system was an ammonia refrigeration and air washer system, which began service in 1929 when the Fox Theatre opened. That system was updated in 1946 with the provision of a 300-ton centrifugal water chiller to provide chilled water to the air wash system. The new chiller was the most up-to-date technology at that time. The 1946 chiller remains serviceable today as a back-up source of chilled water for a new water chiller installed in 2010, which is now the main source of chilled water. The air wash system has been retired in place and a chilled water coil has been added to the built-up air handling system. Outside air capability was added to this system to facilitate a positive building pressure and eliminate the issues previously experienced with negative building pressure. This system is designed to operate at a very low fan RPM to minimize the possibility for noise transmission into the theatre. The 7-foot diameter fan sheave was also replaced in 2010; the new sheave was delivered to the site in two pieces to accommodate movement into the mechanical equipment room.

### Southface Eco Office and Ponce City Market

Monday, June 29 • 2-5 p.m.

Cost: \$30

#### Southface Eco Office:

Located in downtown Atlanta, the award-winning Southface Eco Office officially opened in August 2009. A visionary project, it brought together more than 200 organizations, many of which are competitors, to collaborate on its design and construction, and to contribute products, services and capital. The vision for the Eco Office was to create a model of environmentally responsible construction while demonstrating that green commercial buildings create healthy, productive workplaces that are also operationally cost effective. To this end, the Eco Office consumes 84 percent less water and 53.3 percent less energy than comparably sized buildings, fulfilling its mission and, we believe, making it one of the most sustainable small commercial buildings in the world.

#### Ponce City Market Tour:

Ponce City Market is pursuing a LEED Core & Shell Silver certification in the two-million-square-foot, 1920s-era, adaptive reuse space in an urban and transit-friendly location. From 1926 to 1979 it was a Sears, Roebuck and Co. retail store, warehouse and regional office. Managers are installing water-efficient fixtures and landscaping, reclaiming rain water and other building-generated water, and using the latest in LED lighting and efficient HVAC systems in the base building.

#### Some highlights:

Material re-use is equivalent to saving 1,198,050,000 MBTUs total energy from the existing building (instead of constructing the same amount of new space). HVAC is variable-speed, water-source heat pumps. Tenant energy use is sub-metered. Windows are original steel-frame windows, fully restored. Targeted energy savings above minimum code is 10 to 15 percent – an impressive feat in a 90-year-old building. Site irrigation will come from recaptured rainwater and reclaimed water reducing site water use by 50 percent.

Walking tours of Ponce City Market involve traversing unpredictable construction conditions, including uneven surfaces and stairs. Visitors should dress comfortably in closed-toe shoes (no heels allowed). Hard hats are provided, and attendees are asked to sign a liability waiver before touring. Children under the age of 18 are not permitted on tours.

### Georgia Institute of Technology

Tuesday, June 30 • 2-5 p.m.

Cost: \$30

The Georgia Institute of Technology is known for its commitment to addressing global challenges in sustainable energy, disease diagnosis and treatment, national defense and security, and other areas.

Georgia Tech has a long history with district energy. The Holland steam plant started steam production in 1917 with four coal-fired boilers. Today the plant provides steam to 4.8 million sq ft of space using three natural gas-fired boilers that can run on propane as a backup fuel. The plant also has a 34 MW, 110,000 lb/hr electric boiler. The newer 10,000 ton chilled-water system currently serves 61 buildings on campus.

## Technical Tours, continued

The G. Wayne Clough Undergraduate Learning Commons is a 220,000 square foot LEED Platinum facility. The building serves the undergraduate community housing state of the art classrooms, presentation studios, labs and study space. Its sustainable features include a 1.4million gallon cistern, green roof garden, demand controlled ventilation, heat recovery systems, chilled beam demonstration, radiant floor, daylight harvesting, photovoltaic panels and solar thermal domestic hot water.

### ASHRAE Headquarters

Tuesday, June 30 • 1:30-3:30 p.m. and 3:30-5:30 p.m.

Cost: \$30

To “walk the talk” and demonstrate the Society’s commitment to sustainability, ASHRAE renovated its existing headquarters building in Atlanta. When the project was completed in June 2008, ASHRAE had succeeded in creating a healthy, productive facility that will serve as a sustainable showcase for years to come.

After the renovation and occupancy, the building has received an A- (Very Good) As Designed rating and an A- (Very Good) As Operated rating from ASHRAE’s Building Energy Quotient (bEQ) program.

The building received an ENERGY STAR rating from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in 2012 with a score of 95. The current site energy use intensity (EUI) is 35.8 kBtu/Sqft (411 MJ/m<sup>2</sup>). The EUI is a 60 percent reduction from the pre-renovation value of 81.9 kBtu/Sqft (941 MJ/m<sup>2</sup>) when the building had an ENERGY STAR rating of 36.

ASHRAE also was awarded Platinum Certification under the New Construction Version 2.2 rating system from USGBC’s LEED program. ASHRAE earned 54 points of an attempted 55, with 69 points possible.

In addition, ASHRAE was awarded the highest rating of four Green Globes from the Green Building Initiative under their Continual Improvement of Existing Buildings (CIEB) assessment and certification program. Only 3 percent of projects assessed by GBI achieve four Globes certification.

Sustainable measures include reduced annual energy usage through use of a dedicated outdoor air supply (DOAS) system with energy recovery and humidity control for building ventilation; a ground-source heat pump system (GSHP) serving the second floor; and variable refrigerant flow systems with heat recovery serving the first floor. A 52.3 percent reduction in water consumption was achieved by using low-flow fixtures and waterless urinals in the building and by eliminating an outdoor irrigation system and chiller. The overall energy savings were achieved even though outside air delivered to each space was increased by 30 percent beyond minimum rates specified in ASHRAE’s Standard 62.1.

## KEYNOTE SPEAKER – GENE KRANZ

Saturday, June 27

3:15 – 5:30, Grand Ballroom A/B, 2nd floor

Legendary NASA Flight Control Director Who Led the Effort to Save Apollo 13, Gene Kranz is the keynote speaker at the opening Plenary Session, held Saturday, June 27. Registration is not required to attend the Session, which also features the Honors and Awards program.



As the leader of the “Tiger Team” of flight directors who brought the Apollo 13 spaceship safely back to Earth on April 17, 1970, Kranz demonstrated extraordinary courage and heroism.

Commissioned into the US Air Force in 1954, Kranz flew high-performance jet fighter aircraft and was a flight test engineer on early jet bomber development. In 1960, Kranz joined the NASA Space Task Group at Langley, Virginia, as a flight controller on Project Mercury. He served as flight director for the 33 missions of Projects Gemini, Apollo, and Skylab, and led the flight control team during the first lunar landing.

Kranz retired from NASA in 1994 after 37 years of federal service, and is currently a consultant and speaker. The hit film Apollo 13 chronicles Kranz’s struggle to devise the plan that would safely bring the ship and its crew of three astronauts home after its oxygen system failed. Actor Ed Harris portrays Kranz in the film, which was directed by Ron Howard.

Kranz was a co-recipient of the Presidential Medal of Freedom awarded by President Nixon for the Apollo 13 mission, and was designated a Distinguished Member of the Senior Executive Service by President Reagan.

Since his retirement from NASA, Kranz has served as a flight engineer on a B-17 “Flying Fortress,” constructed an aerobatic biplane, and published a New York Times best-selling memoir about his experiences in the space program. His book, Failure is Not an Option: Mission Control from Mercury to Apollo 13 and Beyond, was selected by The History Channel as the basis for a documentary on Mission Control.

## WELCOME PARTY

Saturday, June 27

7 – 9 p.m. (*Note new time!*)

### College Football Hall of Fame

Attendees are encouraged to wear their high school, college or pro football jerseys or t-shirts, to share their team pride and enjoy a tailgate party.

The College Football Hall of Fame in Atlanta represents today's game and media world while respectfully giving a nod to the past. The National Football Foundation's decision in 2009 to move the Hall of Fame into the deep South symbolizes how the sport has changed demographically and through television.

### The Playing Field

A 45-yard field spanning 15,000 square feet. Plenty of room to stretch out and enjoy the opening reception with your fellow attendees.

Shuttle service will begin at 6:30 p.m. from the John Portman Blvd. side of the Hilton. Turn left out of the main lobby. Doors will not open until 7:00 p.m. The Football Hall of Fame is open on Saturday to the general public until 6:00 p.m. so the later start allows them to prepare for our party. Last shuttle will depart from the Hall of Fame at 9:30 p.m. The Football Hall of Fame is 1.2 miles from the Hilton by bus, 6 minute ride. Walking distance is .8 miles and 16 minutes. To walk take John Portman Blvd. (turn left out of the Hilton lobby and right onto John Portman).

### Tailgate Menu:

- Hamburger, Cheeseburger sliders
- Pimento Cheese sliders
- BBQ Pulled Pork sliders
- Grilled Chicken Satay
- Potato Salad
- Vegetable crudite
- Chips
- Cookies
- Two drink tickets

Cost: \$60

## PRESIDENT'S LUNCHEON

Monday, June 29

Atlanta Hilton, Grand Ballroom A/B, 2nd floor

12:15 – 2 p.m. (Doors open at 12 p.m.)

2015–16 ASHRAE President David Underwood, P.Eng., Fellow ASHRAE, Life Member, CPMP, presents his presidential theme, Making Connections. The theme focuses on the first goal in ASHRAE's strategic plan, which calls for connecting as a way to foster vibrant, informed and engaged ASHRAE and industry communities. Underwood's theme focuses not only on the connections of ASHRAE membership but extends to connecting with industry, communities, governments and globally.

Certificates of appreciation to retiring Board members are presented, and the 2015–16 officers and Board of Directors will be installed.

Attire: Business casual

Cost: \$50

## MEMBERS NIGHT OUT

Tuesday, June 30

Atlanta Hilton, Grand Ballroom A/B, 2nd floor

6:15 – 10 p.m.

Cash bar reception begins at 6:15 p.m. in the foyer of the Grand Ballroom.

It's a beach party! Come and enjoy some great beach music that will have you swinging in your seat. Spend a relaxing evening with good friends and some good music.

The featured musicians are friends of President Tom Phoenix – the Band of Oz. The group was formed in 1967 as a part-time band playing fraternity parties and high school proms all over the South. In 1977 the band went on the road full time. Since that time the band has made an exceptional name for itself throughout the Southeast by playing the top clubs and corporate parties, and getting excellent reviews along the way. For several years the group has been a guest on most of the major beach concerts in the Carolinas, Virginia, and Georgia.

The Band of Oz is one of the most successful groups in the Southeast, and continues to get the very best reviews from the top people in the entertainment business. The band now features a full horn section which makes a dynamic eight-member group.

Attire: Casual

Cost: \$60

# ASHRAE 2015 ANNUAL CONFERENCE COURSES

## Full-Day Seminars & Half-Day Courses for In-Depth Instruction

ASHRAE Learning Institute (ALI) provides high-quality courses presented by industry-recognized experts. Choose from two full-day seminars and seven half-day short courses to help you stay current on the latest HVAC technology. Each training session will carry Continuing Education Units (CEUs), Professional Development Hours (PDHs), and/or American Institute of Architects Learning Units (AIA LUs) which can be applied toward maintaining your P.E. licensure.

Register at <http://www.ashrae.org/atlantacourses> or onsite at the ASHRAE registration booth at the Atlanta Hilton.

Please refer to the map in this program to assist in finding the rooms for the ALI courses.

## FULL-DAY PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SEMINARS

**Registration fees:** \$485 per course; \$395 for ASHRAE members. Completion of each seminar earns 6 PDHs/AIA LUs or .6 CEUs. *(check with your state for their continuing education credit requirements)*

### SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 2015

#### Commercial Building Energy Audits (code 60)

8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: 302

This seminar discusses how to perform commercial building energy audits. Best practices and other information relevant for building owners, managers and government entities are covered. The seminar includes a summary of materials essential for performing ASHRAE Level 1, 2 and 3 audits, timesaving tips for every auditor, how to hire an auditor, what to ask for in a comprehensive audit report, and how to build a successful energy efficiency retrofit team.

**Instructor: Jim Kelsey, P.E., Member ASHRAE, BEAP, LEED® AP**

#### Operations and Maintenance of High-Performance Buildings (code 61)

8:00 am – 3:00 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: 303

A high-performance building “consistently delivers a highly productive environment without wasting resources” (ASHRAE Guideline 32: Sustainable High-Performance Operations and Maintenance). Operating and maintaining high-performance buildings often requires different actions than a typical commercial or institutional building. After defining what a high-performance building is, this course will provide practical insights about operations and maintenance practices for both typical and high-performance buildings. This seminar includes an interactive group project to reinforce concepts such as how to identify and define energy and maintenance management metrics, and how to make the business case for changes to an existing building and its systems.

**Instructor: Laurie Gilmer, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP**

## HALF-DAY SHORT COURSES

**Registration fees:** \$159 per course; \$119 for ASHRAE members. Completion of each course earns 3 PDHs/AIA LUs or .3 CEUs. *(check with your state for their continuing education credit requirements)*

### SATURDAY, JUNE 27, 2015

#### Understanding Standard 189.1-2014 for High-Performance Buildings (code 62)



12:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: 304

Based on Standard 189.1-2014, Standard for the Design of High-Performance Green Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings, this course provides the minimum requirements for the design, construction, and plans for operation of high-performance, green buildings. The course discusses new buildings and their systems, new portions of buildings and their systems, and new systems and equipment in existing buildings. Water use efficiency, indoor environmental quality, energy efficiency, site sustainability, and a building’s impact on the atmosphere are covered. Goals of establishing mandatory criteria in all topical areas, providing simple compliance options, and the complement of green building rating programs for Standard 189.1 are covered. Upon completion of this course, participants will understand the basic requirements of Standard 189.1, the background that led to the development of these requirements, and how to apply the requirements in the Standard to new commercial buildings and major renovation projects.

**Instructor: Tom Lawrence, Ph.D., P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP**

### SUNDAY, JUNE 28, 2015

#### Laboratory Design: The Basics and Beyond (code 63)

3:30 pm – 6:30 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Salon D

A comprehensive overview of HVAC design for laboratories is examined in this course. The course focuses on the essential elements of the design process that are unique to laboratory HVAC systems. Topics include: planning steps; determining exhaust/supply requirements; load calculation; pressure mapping; evaluating system options; layout of ducts and rooms; sizing primary air systems; designing exhaust stacks; sustainability in laboratories and control strategies. Example problems and case studies will also be presented.

**Instructor: John Varley, P.E., Member ASHRAE, HBDP, LEED® AP**

**Troubleshooting Humidity Control Problems (code 64)**  
3:30 pm – 6:30 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Salon C

This course puts attendees on the fast track to understanding the effects of successful humidity control. It includes an in-depth discussion of moisture load calculations and how humidity control can be added to HVAC designs for seven different types of commercial buildings. The course also covers the effects of different humidity levels on thermal comfort, corrosion, mold growth and airborne microorganisms - information that helps the building owner and designer define the optimal humidity control level for each application.

**Instructor: Lew Harriman, Fellow ASHRAE**

**MONDAY, JUNE 29, 2015**

**Design of Commercial Ground Source Heat Pumps (code 65)**

2:30 pm – 5:30 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Salon C

This course describes the best design practices of ground source heat pump systems to achieve maximum customer benefit. The course examines the economic analysis of ground source vs. more traditional systems and what is necessary to design an effective and efficient ground source system. The course covers energy analysis, equipment selection, drilling technologies, testing requirements, hydronic system design and system controls. Participants will learn all that is necessary for the design and installation of a successful ground source heat pump system.

**Instructor: Kirk Mescher, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP**

**Complying with Standard 90.1-2013: HVAC/Mechanical (code 66)**

2:30 pm – 5:30 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Salon D

In 2007, ASHRAE determined that the 2010 version of Standard 90.1 would show a 30% reduction in energy use when compared to the 2004 edition. In 2013, ASHRAE asked for an additional 20% reduction, setting a target for a Standard 50% below that required for a 2004 compliant building. Design professionals, code officials and building owners must keep up with the new, more stringent requirements to comply with this quickly evolving Standard. This course describes the new and updated Mandatory and Prescriptive requirements, along with insights on how to comply during building design and construction.

**Instructor: McHenry Wallace, P.E., Member ASHRAE, LEED® AP**

**TUESDAY, JUNE 30, 2015**

**Commissioning Process & Standard 202 (code 67)**



8:00 am – 11:00 am, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Pavilion 8

ASHRAE Standard 202, the recently published code-language representation of ASHRAE's long-established commissioning process requirements, is the focus of this course. The course objective is to provide an understanding of the commissioning process as described by Standard 202, to explain how and why the Standard 202 commissioning process differs from the Guideline 0 commissioning process, and to explore how compliance with the standard is likely to evolve.

**Instructor: Walter Grondzik, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE**

**Designing High-Performance Healthcare HVAC Systems (code 68)**

12:00 pm – 3:00 pm, Atlanta Hilton, Room: Pavilion 8

This advanced course provides an in-depth discussion of system design, controls sequences and psychrometrics to meet the aggressive performance, maintenance, reliability, energy and sustainability goals of high-performance healthcare HVAC systems. The course covers the relationship of infection control and HVAC design, detailed definitions of the key elements of high performance in healthcare, control sequences and setpoints, and energy conservation strategies and relationship to temperature/relative humidity requirements.

**Instructor: Daniel Koenigshofer, P.E., Member ASHRAE, HFDP**

notes

---

## WHAT IS A TECHNICAL COMMITTEE?

The technical expertise of ASHRAE is concentrated in its **Technical Committees (TCs), Task Groups (TGs), Technical Resource Groups (TRGs) and Multidisciplinary Task Group (MTGs)**. These groups are responsible in various degrees for:

- preparing the text of ASHRAE Handbook chapters
- originating, coordinating, and supervising Society-sponsored research projects
- presenting programs at ASHRAE meetings
- reviewing technical papers
- evaluating the need for standards
- and advising the Society on all aspects of the technology it embraces

ASHRAE TCs consist of people who have a recognized proficiency in a specific field of interest. TGs, similar to TCs, are formed when a subject of current interest is not covered in the scope of an existing TC or when the subject encompasses the scope of more than one TC. A TG is usually the first step towards becoming a TC when the TG's scope is not covered under a TC. TRGs are similar to TCs except that their responsibilities are limited to preparing, reviewing, or revising technical material. They do not have responsibility for programs, research, or standards. MTGs are different from TCs, TGs, and TRGs. A MTG is formed when the Society has determined a need for limited activity in a broad field of interest that encompasses the expertise of TCs from two or more sections and/or from non-TC groups such as Standing Standard Project Committees (SSPCs) or outside organizations. The functions of a MTG may include Handbook, Program, Publications, Research and Standards to various degrees, but the customary function of the MTG will be to coordinate those activities within the TCs and other groups, and organizations represented on the MTG.

## APPLYING FOR MEMBERSHIP ON A TECHNICAL COMMITTEE

*ASHRAE welcomes new members to its technical committees.*

To be considered for technical committee membership, you must:

- Notify ASHRAE staff at [TCStaff@ashrae.net](mailto:TCStaff@ashrae.net) of your interest in a particular TC, TG, TRG, or MTG.
- “Manage Your Membership” link from the ASHRAE Web site

### **Please note:**

If you do not have an ASHRAE ID, are or not applying for ASHRAE membership, and are applying for a position that requires an ASHRAE bio to be on file, please go to [www.ashrae.org](http://www.ashrae.org) and click on the Log In tab at the top of the page. Next click on need a login? to request an ID and PIN. You may also use that link if you already have an ASHRAE ID as a non-member, but you do not have a record of what that number is.

You will immediately be assigned as a Provisional Corresponding Member. The acceptance of provisional corresponding membership implies participation in committee activities through correspondence or in-person involvement. Provisional corresponding members serve 2 year terms. Although provisional corresponding members are not voting members, at the end of your term and based on participation in the committee, you may be considered for future voting membership.

*Notification of acceptance to a TC is emailed upon your appointment.*

## ATTENDING TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETINGS

### During the Annual and Winter Conference

The ASHRAE Technical Committees, Task Groups and Technical Resource Groups meet at each Society Winter and Annual Conference. Attendance at these meetings is open to all society members, to all registered guests at scheduled Society Conferences, and to those invited by the chair at the request of a member. You are encouraged to attend any of these meetings in which you have a technical interest. TC chairs are reminded prior to each meeting to make a special effort to welcome visitors (potential members), particularly international members, to TC meetings – A TC can never have too many willing and able volunteers.

# ASHRAE ANNUAL CONFERENCE TECHNICAL PROGRAM

Atlanta – June 2015

Earn Professional Development Hour (PDH) credits by attending sessions listed in the Technical Program. Each hour attended in a session equals one PDH. For forums and other one-hour sessions, you must be present for the entire 50-minute program to earn a PDH. Sign-in sheets will be available in all session rooms for attendees to complete. State PDHs, AIA LUs and LEED AP credits are awarded for select sessions. Also, certain sessions may be acceptable for ASHRAE certification renewal. Send questions to [certification@ashrae.org](mailto:certification@ashrae.org). Your badge will be scanned as you enter the session and a summary of sessions attended will be emailed to you upon conclusion of the conference.

## Technical sessions are in the Atlanta Hilton.

All sessions listed as starting at the same time are concurrent.

## ASHRAE'S CONFERENCES AND EXPOSITIONS COMMITTEE WELCOMES YOU TO THE 2015 ANNUAL CONFERENCE

### Five types of sessions are presented:

**Technical Paper Sessions.** These sessions present papers on current applications or procedures, as well as papers resulting from research on fundamental concepts and basic theory. Papers presented in these sessions have successfully completed a rigorous peer review. You are invited to comment on these papers. Forms for written comment are available at each session, and if received by July 6, 2015, comments will be sent to respective authors for reply and publication in ASHRAE Transactions. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Preprints of papers and an online papers collection are available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Conference Paper Sessions.** These sessions present papers on current applications or procedures, as well as papers reporting on research in process. These papers differ from technical papers in that they are shorter in length and undergo a much less stringent peer review. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Preprints of conference papers and an online papers collection are available for purchase in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Seminars.** Seminars feature presentations on subjects of current interest. Papers are not available from the Society; however, seminar PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions of the presentations are posted online in the Virtual Conference. Access is free for attendees who purchase a conference registration. Additional Virtual Conference registrations can be purchased in the ASHRAE Registration. For a permanent record of the seminar presentations, the Seminar DVD will be available. Orders can be taken in the ASHRAE Bookstore.

**Forums.** Forums are “off-the-record” discussions held to promote a free exchange of ideas. Reporting of forums is limited to allow individuals to speak confidentially without concern of criticism. There are no papers attached to these forums.

**Workshops.** Workshops enable technical committees and other ASHRAE committees to provide a series of short presentations on a topic requiring specific expertise. These short presentations are provided with an increased emphasis on audience participation and training in a specific set of skills. PowerPoint presentations with audio descriptions are posted online in the Virtual Conference.

## VIRTUAL CONFERENCE

*Free for Paid Conference Registrants*

ASHRAE is offering a virtual conference option so you won't miss the state-of-the-art concepts and latest design techniques presented in the Society's technical program. The Atlanta Virtual Conference allows you to view presentations and to interact with an online audience through a discussion board. All conference attendees paying the full registration fee will receive an email notification when sessions are available for viewing. The email will include a link to the Atlanta Virtual Conference. If you do not have your password, go to [www.ashrae.org/Atlantaonline](http://www.ashrae.org/Atlantaonline) and click on the link to access the Virtual Conference and put in your email address to request your password.

Virtual Conference registration includes:

- Synced audio and PowerPoint presentations from all technical paper sessions, conference paper sessions, seminars and workshops.
- Ability to post comments and rate presentations.
- Print presentation slides in notes format.

Ability to post questions or answers for selected sessions through Wednesday, July 8. Presentations available online through January 2017.

A full slate of technical programs will be posted beginning Monday, June 29, of the sessions that were presented the previous day, with additional content posted through Thursday, July 2.

Access to the Atlanta Virtual Conference is free with your paid conference registration. To register only for the Virtual Conference, go to ASHRAE Registration, Hilton Galleria Exhibit Hall. \$249 ASHRAE member; \$445 non member or register online.



### 2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference—Papers (online)

Technical Paper and Conference Paper Session papers as presented at this Conference \$79 (includes five FREE hard copies of preprint papers)

Available at the Conference Bookstore



### Conference Seminars DVD

63 Seminars (PowerPoint files synced with speakers' audio)

\$119 (ships September 2015)



### Conference Preprints (individual papers, in print)

Technical Paper and Conference Paper Session papers as presented at this Conference

\$6 each

Available at the Conference Bookstore



### ASHRAE Transactions (Print Volume)

Technical Paper Session papers with discussion questions and answers for papers in bound, library-quality form

\$79 (ships October 2015)



Approved for New York State Professional Development Hours (PDHs) and American Institute of Architects Learning Units (LUs)



Submitted for approval for GBCI LEED AP CE Credits

### Packages

#### 1. 2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference – Papers (online) and Seminars DVD

Get five FREE hard copies of preprint papers when you purchase this package.

\$149 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

#### 2. 2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference – Papers (online) and ASHRAE Transactions

(See description at left.)

Get five FREE hard copies of preprint papers when you purchase this package.

\$124 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

#### 3. Complete Annual Conference Content Package (2015 ASHRAE Annual Conference – Papers (online), Seminars DVD, and ASHRAE Transactions)

\$174 – Purchase in the Conference Bookstore

All prices are special conference-only prices.

## Sunday, June 28

8:00 AM-9:00 AM

### TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 1 (BASIC)

#### Building Modeling Criteria

Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle

Room: 204/205

Chair: Joy Altwies, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

Climate change has many effects, and one of them requires that the representative weather files used to determine code criteria require updates. This session provides reports on updated weather files and the update process for many U.S., Canadian and international sites. It also presents a new model for identifying outlier data collected by smart meters so that more robust baseline models of building operation can be developed.

#### 1. 2014 Update to Climatic Data for Energy Standards Criteria Development: Part 1, CDD and HDD Baseline Values (AT-15-001)

John Hogan, P.E., Member, Consultant, Seattle, WA

#### 2. 2014 Update to Climatic Data for Energy Standards Criteria Development: Part 2, Representative Weather Files (AT-15-002)

John Hogan, P.E., Member, Consultant, Seattle, WA

#### 3. A New Clustering Method to Identify Outliers and Diurnal Schedules from Building Energy Interval Data (AT-15-003)

Saurabh Jalori, Affiliate<sup>1</sup> and T. Agami Reddy, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Atelier Ten, New York, NY, (2)The Design School/The School of Sustainable Engineering and the Built Environment, Tempe, AZ



8:00 AM-9:00 AM

### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 1 (ADVANCED)

#### Advanced Energy Design Guides and Beyond

Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream

Room: Salon C

Chair: Paul A. Torcellini, Ph.D., Member, NREL, Golden, CO

This session provides attendees with the history of the AEDGs, as well as methods of achieving net zero energy buildings in commercial and residential applications. By implementing combined heat-power, solar and photovoltaic systems, engineers learn how to meet net zero goals.

#### 1. Energy Cost Minimization for Net Zero and Positive Energy Buildings with Biomass-Fueled CHP (AT-15-C001)

Masahiko Murai, Hiroaki Otake, Masaaki Saito, Hiraku Asakura, Takao Nosaka and Nobutaka Nishimura, Toshiba Corporation, Tokyo, Japan

#### 2. The Path to Achieving Net Zero Energy Homes: Energy Choices, Consumer Costs and the Environment (AT-15-C002)

Larry Brand, Member<sup>1</sup>, Martha Brook, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup> and Neil P. Leslie, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL, (2)California Energy Commission, Sacramento, CA

#### 3. Through the Past Decade: How Advanced Energy Design Guides Have Influenced the Design Industry (AT-15-C003)

Bing Liu, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, Rahul A. Athalye, Associate Member<sup>2</sup> and Jian Zhang, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA, (2)PNNL, Richland, WA



8:00 AM-9:00 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 2 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Analysis for Improved Efficiency of Chilled Water Systems

Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications

Room: Grand Ballroom C

Chair: Charles E. Henck, Whitman, Requardt & Associates LLP, Baltimore, MD

Despite many advances in chilled water systems, we continue to see improvements in systems and operational methods. This session uses model results to recommend improved control strategies for a chilled water plant, provides an exergy analysis of a chilled water supply and distribution system and examines a proposed multifunctional heat pump system to effectively utilize waste heat and heat capacity in gray water for heating or cooling of residential buildings.

#### 1. Data Analysis and Modeling of an All-Variable Speed Chiller Plant (AT-15-C004)

Liping Wang, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, Mary Ann Piette<sup>2</sup>, Steve Greenberg<sup>2</sup>, Alan Meier<sup>2</sup> and John Fiege<sup>3</sup>, (1)University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, (2)Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, (3)Johnson Controls, Inc., Milpitas, CA

#### 2. Exergy Analysis of Chilled Water Circuit under Different Variable-Flow Control Methods and Supply Water Temperatures (AT-15-C005)

Hang Yin, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Ryoza Ooka, Ph.D., Affiliate<sup>1</sup> and Masanori Shukuya, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)University of Tokyo, Tokyo, Japan, (2)Tokyo City University, Tokyo, Japan

#### 3. Effects of Condenser Heat Recovery of a Multi-Functional Heat Pump System in Cooling Mode (AT-15-C006)

Xiaoyu Liu, Ph.D., Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Haorong Li<sup>1</sup>, Siu-kit Lau, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup> and Hui Shen, Student Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Omaha, NE, (2)Armstrong (China) Investment Co., Ltd., Shanghai, China, (3)Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN



8:00 AM-9:00 AM

## SEMINAR 1 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Fume Hood Design for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: Proceedings from a Cross-Disciplinary Workshop

Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment

Room: Salon A/B

Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems

Chair: Carol Donovan, Associate Member, Sebesta, Woburn, MA

Fume Hood Summits were held at UCLA in November of 2013 and again in Massachusetts in October of 2014. The purpose of the summit was to update consensus statements generated in 1998 that discuss the design, operation and testing of laboratory fume hood systems. Fume hoods and laboratory ventilation have changed significantly over the past two decades with increased emphasis on lab safety and energy efficiency. This seminar provides overviews of each summit and describes specific issues and consensus statements regarding design and operation of laboratory ventilation systems. The outcome of these changes impacts relevant stakeholders and their decisions.

#### 1. Fume Hood Design for the 21st Century: Proceedings from a Cross-Disciplinary Workshop

James Coogan, P.E., Member, Siemens Industry, Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL

#### 2. A Current Consensus on Safety and Performance of Chemical Fume Hood Systems

Thomas Smith, Member, Exposure Control Technologies, Inc., Cary, NC



8:00 AM-9:00 AM

## SEMINAR 2 (BASIC)

### Portable Combustion Analyzers: Accurate? Are Standards Needed?

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning

Room: Grand Ballroom D

Sponsor: 06.10 Fuels and Combustion, 06.03 Central Forced Air Heating and Cooling Systems

Chair: George Kusterer, Associate Member, Bock Water Heaters (Ret.), Madison, WI



Portable combustion analyzers (PCAs) are used to measure the efficiency, reliability and safety of fuel-burning equipment, such as boilers. Their popularity has grown as combustion systems become more complex, energy audits more common and IAQ a greater concern. How accurate are these instruments, particularly for high efficiency appliances? This seminar reviews how the PCAs work, their built-in assumptions and what the data reported means. Practical guidelines for PCA use are presented, including calibration methods, sampling techniques and interpretation of readings. Finally, this seminar describes how PCAs are used in Europe, where performance standards have been established.

#### 1. Portable Combustion Analyzers: How They Work, What They Measure and What It Means

Thomas Butcher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, NY

#### 2. Getting the Most from Portable Combustion Analyzers

Marko Bruinsma, Member, Testo, Inc., Sparta, NJ

#### 3. Use of Portable Combustion Analyzers Across the Pond

Jonathan Kane, Kane International, Welyn Garden City, United Kingdom

8:00 AM-9:00 AM

## SEMINAR 3 (BASIC)

### Designing HVAC Systems: Engineering Keys to Legionella Control and Prevention

Track: Laboratories

Room: Salon D

Sponsor: 03.06 Water Treatment, 08.06 Cooling Towers and Evaporative Condensers

Chair: Frank Morrison, Member, Baltimore Aircoil Company, Baltimore, MD

Legionella is a waterborne pathogen that accounts for numerous deaths each year. Legionella species are among the pathogens that are a concern for facilities in potable and cooling water systems. While many guidelines exist to assist with preventing Legionellosis, incorporating these recommendations into building specifications at the design stage is not always straightforward and is often overlooked. This seminar provides an overview of Legionella (the bacteria and the disease) and provides guidance to engineers on how to specify system design using existing guidelines and codes.

#### 1. Legionellosis and Legionella Species

Janet Stout, Ph.D., Member, Special Pathogens Laboratory, Pittsburgh, PA

#### 2. Engineering HVAC Systems for the Prevention of Legionellosis

Jeff Boldt, P.E., HBDDP, Member, KJWW Engineering Consultants, Madison, WI



8:00 AM-9:00 AM

## WORKSHOP 1 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Do We Need a Performance Rating System for Gas Phase Filters?

Track: Indoor Air Quality

Room: 206/207

Sponsor: 02.03 Gaseous Air Contaminants and Gas Contaminant Removal Equipment

Chair: Ashish Mathur, Ph.D., Member, UltraViolet Devices, Inc., Valencia, CA

Activated carbon and filters thereof are used in HVAC applications for effective removal of gaseous contaminants, VOCs and odors. These filters are offered by several manufacturers in various filter configurations and varying performance levels. Performance of carbon filters is based on two criteria: removal efficiency and working capacity, which can be evaluated using ASHRAE test Standard 145.2 against one challenge contaminant. However, real-life applications involve a mixture of gases and VOCs, making it difficult for design engineers and end users to decide which carbon filter to choose. Unlike particulate filters, there is no rating system which can guide the end user to choose the best carbon filter for their application. This workshop discusses current practices and test methods in evaluating carbon filters and elicits audience participation to discuss the feasibility of a uniform rating or classification system for carbon filters.



- 1. Key Performance Criteria for Carbon Filters and Method of Testing**  
*Kathleen Owen, Member, RTI International, Research Triangle Park, NC*
- 2. Gas Phase Filters: The Good, the Bad, the Ugly and How to Tell the Difference**  
*Paula Levasseur, Member, Cameron Great Lakes, Portland, OR*

8:00 AM-9:00 AM  
**WORKSHOP 2 (BASIC)**

**Psychrometrics: Effort, Accuracy and Applicability**

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*



Room: Salon E

*Sponsor: 01.01 Thermodynamics and Psychrometrics, SPC 213P Method of Calculating Moist Air Thermodyn*

*Chair: James Schaefer, Jacobs Engineering, Houston, TX*

This workshop addresses ASHRAE members' emerging concerns about choosing the appropriate psychrometric calculation method in various situations. People usually choose a method based on their ease of access, like using mobile apps in the field and using computer functions in the office. But few of them check their accuracy, calculation speed, applicability, etc. before use, and are confused by significantly different results for the same problem. This workshop starts the discussion by asking the audience's preferences in practical scenarios. A panel then discusses their features and the criteria to choose them, and gives feedback on the audiences' choice.

**1. Review of Psychrometric Chart and Table**

*Omar Abdelaziz, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN*

**2. Different Computational Methods of Psychrometric Properties**

*Vikrant Aute, Ph.D., Member, University of Maryland, College Park, MD*

9:00 AM-9:30 AM  
**NETWORKING COFFEE BREAK**  
 (Grand Ballroom Foyer, 2nd floor)

**Grab some coffee and network with your fellow ASHRAE conference attendees after the opening sessions. This is a great chance to discuss the program and form connections to make the most of your time in Atlanta.**

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
**TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 2 (BASIC)**

**Health-Care Systems**

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*



Room: 206/207

*Chair: Joy Altwies, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI*

Health-care buildings are typically quite energy intensive due to 24/7 operation and ventilation requirements. This session examines changes that have occurred in health-care ventilation requirements over the last 150 years, looks at the use of laminar airflow screens in operating rooms to reduce bacterial contamination and provides measured results for how plug loads vary in different parts of medical office buildings.

**1. A History of the Changing Concepts on Health-Care Ventilation (AT-15-004)**

*Dan Koenigshofer, P.E., HFDP, Member<sup>1</sup> and Travis R. English, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Dewberry, Chapel Hill, NC, (2)Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA*

**2. Plug and Process Loads in Medical Office Buildings (AT-15-005)**

*Arash Guity, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, Ross Ruecker<sup>2</sup> and Jun Timbang<sup>3</sup>, (1)M+NLB, San Francisco, CA, (2)Mazzetti, San Francisco, CA, (3)Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
**CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 3 (BASIC)**

**Occupants and Thermal Comfort**

*Track: High Performance Buildings*



Room: Grand Ballroom C

*Chair: Jaya Mukhopadhyay, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

Modeling buildings to achieve both thermal comfort and energy savings is often at variance with occupant behavior. This session looks at advanced modeling to better account for occupant needs and behaviors in a range of "energy efficient" buildings to better ensure the desired operational efficiencies are achieved while still optimizing occupant needs and functions.

**1. Thermal Comfort and IAQ of Dutch Energy Efficient Buildings with Thermal Activated Building Systems (AT-15-C007)**

*Wim Zeiler, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, Netherlands*

**2. Occupant Behavior: Impact on Building Energy Performance (AT-15-C008)**

*Volkan Doda and Shreshth Nagpal, HBDP and BEMP, Member, Atelier Ten, New York, NY*

**3. In-Use Energy Management in an Acute Hospital in the UK: Patient-Centric Norms of Energy Performance (AT-15-C009)**

*Matthew Bacon, Ph.D., Conclude Consultancy Limited, Surrey, United Kingdom*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
**SEMINAR 4 (BASIC)**

**Energy Performance of Active Chilled Beam Installations**

*Track: High Performance Buildings*



Room: Salon E

*Sponsor: 05.03 Room Air Distribution*

*Chair: Thomas Rice, Member, SEMCO LLC, Columbia, MO*

Chilled beams have been evaluated and designed into projects in the United States. With newer technologies, there is an initial fear of the unknown. This fear has created a two-fold problem for building owners who want to benefit from the technology: over-design by engineers and over-price by contractors. These two items have slowed chilled beam use in the United States, as first cost and energy savings directly impact return on investment. This seminar brings light to projects that have had a comparable first cost to traditional systems, with low energy use and a fantastic return on investment.

**1. Successful Application of Chilled Beams in a High School Environment**

*Paul Christy, Clark County Public Schools, Winchester, KY*

**2. Successful Application of Chilled Beams in a University Science Building**

*Stephen Hamstra, P.E., HBDP, Member, Greensleeves Energy Solutions, Findlay, OH*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
**SEMINAR 5 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**The Building Envelope and Its Impacts on Occupant Comfort**

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*



Room: Salon D

*Sponsor: 04.04 Building Materials and Building Envelope Performance*

*Chair: Sean O'Brien, P.E., Member, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger, Inc., New York, NY*

The building envelope can have significant impacts on occupant comfort, with improper design leading to issues such as excessive heat gain, noise or cold temperatures. ASHRAE Standard 55 provides clear guidance on the conditions required for comfort, but unfortunately many designers do not fully understand how to use the data from that standard to design an effective enclosure that controls heat and airflow to promote occupant comfort. This session reviews the basics of how building envelopes can impact occupant comfort and provides design guidance for avoiding problems.

**1. Applying ASHRAE Standard 55 to Building Envelope Design**

*Sean O'Brien, P.E., Member, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger, Inc., New York, NY*

**2. The Building Enclosure and Its Impact on Occupant Comfort**

*Peter Adams, P.Eng., Member, Morrison Hershfield Limited, Toronto, ON, Canada*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
FORUM 1 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Lab Safety and Energy Management: Understanding the Risk**

Track: *Laboratories*

Room: *Grand Ballroom D*

Sponsor: **09.10 Laboratory Systems**

Chair: *Adam Bare, P.E., Associate Member, Newcomb & Boyd, Atlanta, GA*

This forum entertains discussions on the benefits of stakeholders working together to create safer, more energy efficient and sustainable laboratories. Recent initiatives undertaken by ASHRAE, AIHA and ACS to bridge the gap between safety and ventilation management are reviewed. A common thread to all stakeholders is how best to manage laboratory ventilation without compromising environmental health and safety and meet the occupational needs of the space in terms of temperature, humidity and air quality. Laboratory energy initiatives are reviewed, including risks, benefits, safety compliance and liability reduction. Ventilation optimization is discussed, including roles and responsibilities of stakeholders.

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
WORKSHOP 3 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Acoustic Mitigation for Lightweight Roof Assemblies**

Track: *Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

Room: *Salon A/B*

Sponsor: **02.06 Sound and Vibration Control**

Chair: *Erik Miller-Klein, P.E., Member, SSA Acoustics, LLP, Seattle, WA*

Engage with expert noise and vibration control engineers to learn about how to effectively use and supplement Chapter 48 of 2015 HVAC Applications Handbook. The session includes a detailed case study and mitigation results for rooftop equipment that created major tonal noise annoyances for a commercial building.

**1. Using the Vibration Isolation Section of Chapter 48 of 2015 HVAC Applications Handbook**

*Steve Wise, Member, Wise Associates, Madison, WI*

**2. Case Study: Noise and Vibration Control for HVAC Units Containing Pure Tones**

*Jerry Lilly, P.E., Member, JGL Acoustics, Issaquah, WA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
WORKSHOP 4 (ADVANCED)

**Solar Decathlon Global Network: Database and Modeling Engine Research, Development and Validation**

Track: *Research Summit*

Room: *204/205*

Sponsor: **06.07 Solar Energy Utilization**

Chair: *Marija Todorovic, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, vea-invi.ltd, Belgrade, Serbia*

The workshop addresses synergetic measurement/monitoring/BPS and weather data for the validation of BPS and modeling predictive smart grid control of zero CO2 emission and Energy Plus buildings and neighborhoods (World Network Uni-Lab-EnEff-HVAC-RES-Industry). Workshop presentations aim to approach a definition of "Network as Living Lab Research for BPS software validation and improvement" in synergy with worldwide meteorological data collection and TMY evaluation, prepare relevant data for a building's total (including integrated solar and other RRES) performance monitoring and in addition present weather extremes and global warming evidence by measurements and monitoring. The session aims to increase understanding of global climate changes, sustainable buildings/HVAC and renewable energy supply systems and equipment, and more.

**1. International Sustainable Campus Network Universities as Pilots for a Solar Energy Future**

*Siir Kilkis, DSc, Member, The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, Ankara, Turkey*

**2. Optimization of Grid-Connected Zero Energy Houses via Synergetic Monitoring versus BPS-Based on Modeling Predictive Smart Grid Control Evaluation**

*Edwin Rodriguez-Ubinas, Universidad Politécnic de Madrid, Madrid, Spain*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 3 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Energy Analysis in Buildings**

Track: *Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

Room: *Salon E*

Chair: *Ann Peratt, Associate Member, PKMR Engineers, Overland Park, KS*

Energy analysis is a critical element in identifying the potential for improved energy efficiency in buildings, both from retrofitting improved equipment and improving building operation. This session gives results from the use of energy modeling to improve the number of buildings undergoing deep retrofits, for improving the efficiency of clean rooms and for baselining the performance of a university campus.

**1. Energy Analysis of Cleanrooms in an Academic Research Building (AT-15-006)**

*Jared M Levy, Michael M. Ohadi and Kyosung Choo, Ph.D., University of Maryland, College Park, MD*

**2. Energy Audit and Base Case Simulation of Ryerson University Buildings (AT-15-007)**

*Hessam Taherian<sup>1</sup>, Alan S. Fung, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, Mirza R Hossain<sup>2</sup>, Md. Ziaur Rahman<sup>2</sup> and Mohamed MM Selim<sup>1</sup>, (1)University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, (2)Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, Canada*

**3. Design Criteria and Thermal Performance of a Building Integrated Ventilated Concrete Slab (AT-15-008)**

*Navid Ekrami, Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Raghad S. Kamel, Student Member<sup>1</sup> and Alan S. Fung, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, Canada, (2)University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL*

**4. Business and Technical Concepts for Deep Energy Retrofit of Public Buildings (AT-15-009)**

*Alexander Zhivov, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Rüdiger Lohse, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, John A. Shonder, Member<sup>3</sup>, Cyrus Nasseri<sup>4</sup>, Heimo Staller<sup>5</sup>, Ove C. Moerck, Ph.D.<sup>6</sup> and Marko Nokkala<sup>7</sup>, (1)Engineer Research & Development Center, Champaign, IL, (2)Leiter Contracting, Baden-Württemberg, Germany, (3)Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, (4)US Department of Energy, Washington, DC, (5)AEE INTEC, Gleisdorf, Austria, (6)Cenergia Energy Consultants, Copenhagen, Denmark, (7)VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, Espoo, Finland*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 4 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Comprehensive Modeling in Buildings**

Track: *Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

Room: *Salon C*

Chair: *Jeffrey Spitler, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK*

Accurate modeling for all functions of a building and its systems are essential in order to design, construct and operate buildings optimally. This session looks at modeling programs used for both new construction and retrofits and how review of performance data can be used to improve future modeling programs.

**1. Calibrated Building Energy Simulation in Practice: Issues, Approaches and Case Study Example (AT-15-C010)**

*Steven Snyder, Associate Member and Itzhak Maor, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Johnson Controls, Inc., Philadelphia, PA*

**2. Energy Modeling for Jails and Detention Facilities (AT-15-C011)**

*Ok-Youn Yu, Ph.D., P.E., Jeff Tiller, P.E., Member, Jeff Holcomb, Ph.D. and Eli Roxby, Appalachian State University, Boone, NC*

**3. Insulating History: Hygrothermal Assessment of Insulation Retrofits in Historic Heavy Masonry Buildings (AT-15-C012)**

*Calina Ferraro, P.E., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Joseph Little<sup>2</sup> and Beñat Arregi<sup>2</sup>, (1)Randall Lamb Associates, Inc., La Mesa, CA, (2)Building Life Consultancy, Dublin, Ireland*

**4. Increasing Flexibility in Energy Code Compliance: Performance Packages (AT-15-C013)**

*Reid Hart, P.E., Member and Michael Rosenberg, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
**SEMINAR 6 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**BAS Data Analysis in Campuses**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Grand Ballroom C*

*Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application, 07.03 Operation and Maintenance Management*

*Chair: Marcelo Acosta, P.E., Member, Armstrong Fluid Technology, Toronto, ON, Canada*

Building automation systems (BAS) in campuses produce vast amounts of data that far exceed the capabilities of their operations teams for detailed analysis. The first speaker explores how detailed diagnostics, improvements recommendations and work order prioritization can still be efficiently produced via selective multilevel analysis (SMA), combining automated and human resources. The second speaker presents the results of ASHRAE research project RP1633, focused on how to present BAS data meaningfully to different users.

**1. Beyond Graphs and Statistics: Extracting Meaning from BAS Big Data**

*Tunji Asiwaju, Member, Armstrong Fluid Technology, Toronto, ON, Canada*

**2. From Data to Info: Useful and Insightful BAS User Interfaces Are Possible**

*Nicholas Gayeski, Ph.D., KGS Buildings, LLC, Cambridge, MA*



11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
**SEMINAR 7 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Chiller Sequencing Challenges**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Salon A/B*

*Sponsor: 08.02 Centrifugal Machines*

*Chair: Jay Eldridge, Member, Daikin Applied, Minneapolis, MN*

This session addresses unique challenges and issues associated with sequencing chilled water system equipment in systems that have multiple chillers, water-side economizers, multiple types of chillers and multiple chiller plants. The focus is on strategies to provide stable control while improving plant efficiency.

**1. Optimized Control Sequences for Chilled Water Plants with Variable Speed Chillers**

*Steve Taylor, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*

**2. Sequencing Chillers with Free Cooling**

*Susanna Hanson, Member, Trane, Inc., LaCrosse, WI*

**3. Sequencing Multiple Chiller Plants**

*Andrew Price, P.E., Member, Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI*



11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
**SEMINAR 8 (BASIC)**

**Indoor Environmental Quality: A Global and Holistic Perspective, Part 1**

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: 206/207*

*Sponsor: Environmental Health Committee, Presidential AdHoc, Indoor Environmental Quality, 02.01 Physiology and Human Environment*

*Chair: William Bahnfleth, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow ASHRAE, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA*

The newly established Indoor Environmental Quality-Global Alliance (IEQ-GA) will provide guidance on the definition of acceptable indoor environmental quality, with an emphasis on thermal conditions and indoor air pollution, to ensure that the knowledge gathered from indoor environmental quality (IEQ) research is promulgated to, and implemented by, IEQ practitioners and regulatory bodies worldwide. The IEQ is influenced by several parameters, like thermal comfort, indoor air quality



(ventilation), lighting and acoustics. The seminar presents a holistic approach to indoor environmental quality and gives information on different societies' activities to improve the indoor environment.

**1. The Value Chain of Indoor Environmental Quality**

*Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

**2. The Cost of Poor Indoor Environmental Quality**

*William Bahnfleth, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow ASHRAE, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA*

**3. European Activities in Relation to Indoor Environmental Quality**

*Jaap Hogeling, Fellow ASHRAE, REHVA, Brussels, Belgium*

**4. EPA's Role in Improving the Indoor Environmental Quality**

*David Rowson, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
**SEMINAR 9 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**International Perspectives on Residential Energy Efficiency**

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: 204/205*

*Sponsor: Residential Markets Ad Hoc Committee, 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability*

*Chair: Neil P. Leslie, P.E., Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL*

As a global technical society, ASHRAE's interests extend well beyond North America. This is especially true in the residential market, where ASHRAE has the opportunity both to influence and to learn from the international design community. This seminar discusses the application of ASHRAE residential standards and best practices in other regions of the world. It also summarizes various ways different countries are managing their unique challenges in residential construction and existing structures that may provide innovative options for North American designs. European, South American and Middle Eastern residential design practices and challenges are reviewed.

**1. European Residential Building Typologies and Energy Efficiency Measures**

*Constantinos A. Balaras, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Institute for Environmental Research & Sustainable Development, NOA, Athens, Greece*

**2. How Will Brazil Meet Residential Energy Needs in a Drought?**

*Oswaldo de Siqueira Bueno, BEAP, Oswaldo Bueno Engenharia e Representações Limitada, São Paulo, Brazil*

**3. Application of ASHRAE Standard 90.2 for Middle East Regions**

*Walid M. Chakroun, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Kuwait University, Kuwait, Kuwait*



11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
**SEMINAR 10 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**New Weather Data for Design Calculations and Energy Simulations**

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

*Room: Salon D*

*Sponsor: 04.02 Climatic Information, 04.01 Load Calculation Data and Procedures*

*Chair: Norman J. Bourassa, Associate Member, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA*

Recent developments in climate analysis at ASHRAE and others have greatly increased the breadth as well as accuracy of climatic data needed for HVAC design calculations and building energy simulations. This seminar introduces these developments, including: ASHRAE's 2013 Handbook of Fundamentals containing design conditions for 6,443 locations; the National Climatic Data Center providing weather data and services for tens of thousands of stations worldwide; satellite-derived solar radiation providing accurate and uninterrupted solar data for any place in the world, which NREL is combining with reanalysis data to produce the next generation of gridded TMYs for more than a million U.S. locations.

**1. What's New in ASHRAE Climatic Design Information: 2013 Fundamentals and Standard 169-2013**

*Drury Crawley, Ph.D., BEMP, Fellow ASHRAE, Bentley Systems, Inc., Washington, DC*



## 2. NOAA's National Centers for Environmental Information: New Products and Services

*Anthony Arguez, Ph.D., National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Asheville, NC*

## 3. Developing the Next Generation of Gridded TMYs

*Aron Habte, NREL, Golden, CO*

## 4. Utilizing Web-Based Weather Data Sources for Building Energy Calculations

*Yu Joe Huang, BEMP, Member, White Box Technologies, Moraga, CA*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 5 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Cooling Equipment Analysis

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*



*Room: Salon D*

*Chair: Michael Patton, Member, Griswold Water Systems, New Smyrna Beach, FL*

Cooling equipment design and operation has a major impact on the energy use of most commercial buildings and many housing units. This session provides new analysis approaches for design of variable-speed air-source heat pumps, an improved model for the performance of passive chilled beams in the presence of ventilation airflows and a new approach to modeling variable-speed vapor-compression machines when optimal supervisory control is required. It also evaluates a novel air-conditioning and power system that combines liquid desiccant technology and fuel cells.

#### 1. Development of a MATLAB-Based Integrated Model for Optimal Design and Operation of Heat Pumps (AT-15-C014)

*Nabil Nassif, Ph.D., P.E., Member, North Carolina A&T State University, Greensboro, NC*

#### 2. Characterizing the in-Situ Performance of Passive Chilled Beams (AT-15-C015)

*Janghyun Kim, Student Member, James Braun, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE and Athanasios (Thanos) Tzempelikos, Ph.D., Member, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN*

#### 3. Development of BeCool(TM), Combined Power and Air Conditioning System (AT-15-C016)

*Daniel Betts, Ph.D. and Matt Graham, Be Power Tech, LLC, Parkland, FL*

#### 4. Computationally Efficient Heat Pump Model to Accommodate Complex Load-Side Conditions or Configurations (AT-15-C017)

*Muhammad Tauha Ali and P.R. Armstrong, Ph.D., Member, Masdar Institute of Science and Technology, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

## SEMINAR 11 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Upgrading Ventilation in Existing Laboratories

*Track: Laboratories*

*Room: Grand Ballroom D*

*Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems*

*Chair: James Coogan, P.E., Member, Siemens Industry, Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL*



Operating laboratories present opportunities to improve performance in several directions at once. The opportunities arise from events and trends occurring during the life of the building, including: change in use or priorities; worn, degraded or neglected equipment; increased attention to ventilation requirements; and new generation of equipment and controls. The significance of each of these factors varies from building to building. If equipment is in disrepair, or out of adjustment, fixing that is the first goal. Ventilation engineers and safety professionals together reassess the quantity and quality of the ventilation at containment devices and in rooms. Often improvements in exposure control come at lower flow rates. The resulting energy savings pay for the project that enhances ventilation.

#### 1. New Life for Old Lab Ventilation Systems

*Paul Fuson, Member, Siemens Industry, Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL*

#### 2. Upgrade Traditional Chemical Fume Hoods to Improve Containment Performance and Reduce Energy Consumption

*Thomas Smith, Member, Exposure Control Technologies, Inc., Cary, NC*

#### 3. Lessons Learned from 12 Years of Laboratory Conversions to VAV and Control Retrofits

*Gwelen Paliaga, Member, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

## SEMINAR 12 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Biocontainment Facility Design, Commissioning and Certification Strategies

*Track: Laboratories*

*Room: Grand Ballroom C*

*Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems*

*Chair: Robert Weidner, Gannett Fleming, Inc., Camp Hill, PA*

Biocontainment facilities involved detailed design, commissioning and regular testing. This session addresses opportunities to simplify designs and develop thorough commissioning and annual recertification procedures. Attendees learn about the details of biocontainment design and how this will impact the commissioning and recertification processes.

#### 1. Design Strategies for Elimination of Air Flow Reversal in Bsl-3 Facilities

*Chris Kiley, P.E., Member, Merrick & Company, Atlanta, GA*

#### 2. Commissioning Strategies for Effective Functional Testing and Integrated System Testing of Bsl-3 Facilities

*Dan Cook, Cornerstone Commissioning, Inc., Exeter, NH*

#### 3. Commissioning and Beyond: Annual Certification and Commissioning of Biocontainment Facilities

*Scott Rusk, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS*

#### 4. Biocontainment Ventilation: Complex or Simple Design

*John Keene, Ph.D., Global Biohazard Technologies, Midlothian, VA*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

## TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 4 (BASIC)

### Air Quality and Refrigeration System Performance

*Track: Research Summit*

*Room: 206/207*

*Chair: Samir Traboulsi, P.Eng., Member, Thermotrade/Ranec, Beirut, Lebanon*



Many factors impact air quality and refrigeration system performance. This session reports experimental work on exhaust emissions testing, use of tape for sealing plywood joints and the performance on non-HFC supermarket refrigeration systems with modeling of chronic CO exposure.

#### 1. Environmental Degradation Effect on Air-Tightness of Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive Exterior Housing Tapes on Plywood (AT-15-010)

*Megan A. Kreiger, Jediah B. Alvey, Axy Pagan-Vazquez and Dahtzen Chu, US Army Corps of Engineers, Campaign, IL*

#### 2. Evaluating Chronic Carbon Monoxide Exposures: An Engineering Fundamentals Approach (AT-15-011)

*Juan Ramirez, Michael Prisco and Atif Yardimci, Exponent, Warrenville, IL*

#### 3. Energy Consumption and Performance Comparisons of Supermarket Refrigeration Systems (AT-15-012)

*Orkan Kurtulus<sup>1</sup>, Eckhard Groll, Dr.Ing., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, William Travis Horton<sup>1</sup> and J. R. Poland<sup>2</sup>, (1)Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, (2)Hill PHOENIX, Covington, GA*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

## SEMINAR 13 (INTERMEDIATE)

### How Dry Am I?: Locating, Quantifying and Reducing Microbial Growth Risk in Buildings

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: Salon C*

*Sponsor: 01.12 Moisture Management in Buildings*

*Chair: Steve Cornick, National Research Council Canada, Ottawa, ON, Canada*



Persistent dampness from rainwater intrusion, plumbing leaks and condensation reduces indoor air quality and increases health risks. In recent years new instruments and novel techniques have been deployed to help quantify the risks of mold and bacterial growth, and to locate potential problem areas with more speed and certainty. This seminar describes several such tools and techniques, including case histories of research to understand microbial ecology in buildings and to reduce microbial growth risk and energy consumption.

**1. Thermal Cameras, Moisture Meters and Their Deep, Dark Secrets**  
*Lew Harriman, Fellow ASHRAE, Mason Grant, Portsmouth, NH*

**2. Quantifying Microbial Growth Potential Using Surface Water Activity (aW) Measurements**  
*Brady Carter, Ph.D., Decagon Devices, Pullman, WA*

**3. Field Measurements of Microbial Communities and Equilibrium Relative Humidity (AKA Surface Water Activity) on Office Surfaces in Three North American Climates**  
*Jeffrey Siegel, Ph.D., University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

**SEMINAR 14 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Real-Time Fault Detection and Diagnosis for Enhanced Building Operations**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Salon A/B*

*Sponsor: 07.05 Smart Building Systems*

*Chair: Li Song, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK*



About 20%–30% of the energy consumed in commercial buildings is typically wasted because of poor or inefficient building operations. Identifying the root causes of energy waste in buildings can be challenging, largely because energy flows are generally invisible. This seminar includes interesting recent research and case studies on real-time fault diagnostics and performance monitoring systems at both the system level, such as roof-top units/heat pumps and air-handling units and whole building level.

**1. Model-Based Real-Time Whole Building Energy Performance Monitoring and Diagnosis, Part 1: Real Time Energy Simulation**  
*Xiufeng Pang, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA*

**2. Model-Based Real-Time Whole Building Energy Performance Monitoring and Diagnosis, Part 2: Fault Detection and Diagnosis**  
*Zheng O'Neill, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL*

**3. Proactive Afd for Rtus and Ahus Using Transactional Networks**  
*Srinivas Katipamula, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA*

**4. Using a Hybrid Method to Construct a Computational Efficient Cooling Coil MODEL for Real-Time Single-Duct Variable Air Volume System Fault Detection and Diagnosis**  
*Li Song, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

**SEMINAR 15 (BASIC)**

**Rules of Engagement: Ethics and Young Professionals**

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*

*Room: 204/205*

*Sponsor: 01.07 Business, Management & General Legal Education*

*Chair: E. Mitchell Swann, P.E., Member, MDC Systems, Paoli, PA*



Today's engineering professional can find her or himself in a wide array of project delivery execution strategies. There's Design-Build, DBOM, DBOT, P3, ESCO and performance-based methodologies, as well as OEM Product Design. Couple these and other variations with increasing market pressure to deliver projects faster and cheaper, and it is easier than ever to get into potentially dicey ethical circumstances that were never discussed in formal engineering education. This workshop looks at the world of engineering practice and some of the ethical considerations and quandaries that go beyond or wrap around the scenarios covered in academia.

**1. Engineering Ethics 101**

*Kristin Schaefer, P.E., Member, Schaefer Engineering, Katy, TX*

**2. My Perspective, Part 1**

*Steven F. Bruning, P.E., Newcomb & Boyd, Atlanta, GA*

**3. My Perspective, Part 2**

*Thomas Lawrence, Ph.D., P.E., University of Georgia, Atlanta, GA*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

**SEMINAR 16 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**There Is Gold in the Heartland at the Federal Courthouse in Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Grand Ballroom D*

*Sponsor: 09.01 Large Building Air-Conditioning Systems, 07.09 Building Commissioning*

*Chair: Alonzo Blalock, P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, Fort Worth, TX*



This seminar presents the description of 11 years of multidiscipline teamwork to produce a major building with complex systems and operation at below-targeted energy conditions. The building is a multistory facility for Federal Courts and related office functions. The overall process was led by GSA of Region 6. The scope for the project incorporates enhanced requirements for project performance. Final building occupancy was in late 2012 and energy use data is reviewed along with information on contribution from the roof-mounted PV system as part of the presentations. The HVAC system utilizes a water-side-based integrated economizer.

**1. An Overview of the Development and Construction of the New U.S. Courthouse in Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

*James Snedegar, GSA Region 6, Kansas City, MO*

**2. Selecting Systems to Produce Gold Level Performance**

*Lincoln Pearce, P.E., BEAP, Member, KJWW Engineering Consultants, Des Moines, IA*

**3. Commissioning for the Gold in All the Systems**

*Alonzo Blalock, P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, Fort Worth, TX*

**4. The Cedar Rapids Courthouse Actual Energy Performance Has Exceeded All Expectations**

*John Nelson, P.E., GSA Region 6, Kansas City, MO*

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

**SEMINAR 17 (BASIC)**

**What's New with Guideline 13? Specifying Building Automation Systems**

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: Salon E*

*Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application, SGPC 13*

*Chair: Chariti Young, Member, Automated Logic Corp., Kennesaw, GA*

ASHRAE Guideline 13-2014, Specifying Building Automation Systems, included a significant revision providing guidance on specifying BAS requirements for performance monitoring. In addition, Addenda a to the 2014 revision provides up-to-date guidance related to advanced control integration of non-HVAC systems into HVAC systems, multitier system architectures within BAS systems, IT system integration, legacy systems, interoperability, open protocols and integration responsibility concepts. This seminar presents the new guideline content, as well as the workplan for the standing guideline committee moving forward.

**1. What Does My BAS Need to Know about IT?**

*Grant Wichenko, P.Eng., Member, Appin Associates, Winnipeg, MB, Canada*

**2. Why Does "Integration" Seem like Such a Dirty Word?**

*Ron Bernstein, LonMark International, Encinitas, CA*

**3. What's Next for Guideline 13?**

*Dave Kahn, P.E., BEAP, BEMP and HBDP, Member, RMH Group, Lakewood, CO*



3:15 PM-4:45 PM  
**SEMINAR 18 (BASIC)**

**Bringing Some Reality to the Virtual World of BIM**

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

*Room: Grand Ballroom C*



**Sponsor: 01.05 Computer Applications, CIBSE ASHRAE Liaison, MTG.BIM Building Information Modeling**

*Chair: Tim Dwyer, Fellow ASHRAE, University College London, London, United Kingdom*

This seminar explores the practical challenges, and demonstrates solutions, for bringing real-world products and procedures into the virtual world of building information modeling (BIM). It considers how components that make up buildings and their systems are represented in common software; explores how manufacturers can dispense with much of their traditional printed information for a simple universal digital form that carries information right through from design to operation; sees how the building operation can be enhanced through proper application of BIM standards; and reaches into the (very near) future as BIM increasingly enables improved efficiency, collaboration and build assurance.

**1. What Does BIM Have to Do with Family Planning?**

*Dennis Knight, P.E., BEMP, Member, Whole Building Systems, LLC, Charleston, SC*

**2. Standardizing Manufacturer Product Data for BIM Applications**

*Jose Fandos, Andekan, LLC, Oakland, CA*

**3. How to Bimify Your Asset Management Program**

*Robert Hitchcock, Ph.D., Member, Hitchcock Consulting, Kelsey, CA*

**4. The Future of Smart Building Design**

*Steve Butler, Autodesk, Inc., San Francisco, CA*

**Monday, June 29**

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 5 (BASIC)**

**Understanding Systems Through Modeling**

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

*Room: Salon E*

*Chair: Dimitris Charalambopoulos,*

*D A Charalampopoulos & Assoc., Athens, Greece*



Modeling of systems is used for a variety of purposes. This session reports on research that has developed guidelines for automating the creation of thermal models from BIM, development of a new framework for inverse modeling of buildings and a modeling study of several different heating and cooling systems on a K-8 school building.

**1. A Unified Inverse Modeling Framework for Whole Building Energy Interval Data: Daily, Hourly Baseline Modeling and Short-Term Load Forecasting (AT-15-013)**

*Saurabh Jalori, Affiliate<sup>1</sup> and T. Agami Reddy, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Atelier Ten, New York, NY, (2)Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ*

**2. An Economic Analysis of Conventional and Heat Pump Heating and Cooling Systems in the DOE Prototypical Elementary School Building in Various Climatic Zones (AT-15-014)**

*William A Ryan, Ph.D., P.E.<sup>1</sup> and Marek Czachorski<sup>2</sup>, (1)University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, (2)MC Scientific, Downers Grove, IL*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 6 (BASIC)**

**IAQ and Thermal Comfort around the World**

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: 206/207*

*Chair: Chuck Curlin, P.E., Member, Shultz Engineering Group,*

*Charlotte, NC*



The first component of this session compares the IAQ requirement of ASHRAE Standard 170-2013 (Ventilation for Health-care Facilities) with German Standard DIN1946-4 2008/12 (HVAC Systems in Health-care Buildings and Rooms) and the requirements of Standard 62.1-2013

(Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality). The second component looks at IAQ and lessons learned in educational facilities in the Netherlands, and mixed use/office buildings in China.

**1. Highly Sustainable Dutch Schools: What about IAQ and Perceived Thermal Comfort? (AT-15-C018)**

*Wim Zeiler, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, Netherlands*

**2. Comparison of Indoor Air Quality Standards in Health-Care Settings (AT-15-C019)**

*Travis R. English, P.E., Member<sup>1</sup> and Abdel Darwich, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA, (2)Guttmann & Blaevoet, Sacramento, CA*

**3. Improving Indoor Air Quality: Lessons from Two Chinese Case Studies (AT-15-C020)**

*Stephen Ray, Ph.D., Associate Member and Luke Leung, P.E., Member, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill LLP, Chicago, IL*

**4. Benchmarking the US Health-Care Ventilation Standard with the German Health-Care Ventilation Standard (AT-15-C021)**

*Fred J. Betz, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Richard Moeller, P.E., HFDP, Member<sup>2</sup> and Wolfgang Krause<sup>3</sup>, (1)Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI, (2)Mazzetti, Irvine, CA, (3)GTB Ingenieure, Berlin, Germany*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**SEMINAR 19 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Apply ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1 Addendum k for Laboratory Hoods**

*Track: Laboratories*

*Room: Grand Ballroom D*

**Sponsor: 05.05 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery, SSPC 62.1, 09.10**

**Laboratory Systems**

*Chair: Helen Davis, P.E., Member, AHRI, Arlington, VA*



The 2015 Addenda Supplement to ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1-2013, Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality, includes Addendum k. This addendum modifies the standard such that laboratory exhaust is assigned a default of Air Class 4 but explicitly allows a responsible Environment Health & Safety (EH&S) professional to determine that a lower air class is appropriate for particular systems. If they assign a lower air class, then the use of heat wheel energy recovery would be allowed. The history of this addendum, case studies and best practices are presented.

**1. Laboratory Ventilation Overview**

*Hoy Bohanon, P.E., BEAP, Member, Hoy Bohanon Engineering, PLLC, Clemmons, NC*

**2. Applying Total Energy Recovery in Laboratory Environments: Lessons Learned over 20+ Years**

*John Fischer, Member, SEMCO LLC, Columbia, MO*

**3. High Efficiency Heat Recovery for Laboratories vs IAQ**

*Roland Charneau, P.Eng., HFDP, Fellow ASHRAE, Pageau Morel et Associés Inc., Montreal, QC, Canada*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**SEMINAR 20 (BASIC)**

**Centrifugal Compressor Design: Back to Basics**

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: Salon A/B*

**Sponsor: 08.02 Centrifugal Machines**

*Chair: Frederick W Betz, Life Member, PEDCO E&A Services, Cincinnati, OH*



Centrifugal compressors are broadly employed in water chiller applications in the HVAC industry. These compressors share much with the world of turbomachines in other industries, but due to ever-increasing performance standards, the needs of the HVAC commercial applications have driven centrifugal compressor technology to higher performing and in many cases more reliable levels than their industrial counterparts. This session provides HVAC professionals more technical insight into the inner workings of centrifugal compressors, design practices used by turbomachinery engineers in developing state-of-the-art equipment and why they are used over positive displacement machines.

**1. Centrifugal Compressor Aerodynamic Design Basics**

*Rick Heiden, Member, Trane, Inc., LaCrosse, WI*

**2. Centrifugal Compressor Mechanical Design Basics**  
*Jeb W Schreiber, Member, Johnson Controls, Inc., York, PA*

**3. Can Centrifugal Compressors Meet Efficiency Requirements: What's Next?**  
*Julian DeBulle, Fellow Life Member, deBulle Consulting, Front Royal, VA*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 21 (INTERMEDIATE)

**International Standard for Radiant Heating and Cooling Panel Systems**

*Track: High Performance Buildings*

*Room: Salon C*

**Sponsor: 06.05 Radiant Heating and Cooling**

*Chair: Kwang Woo Kim, Ph.D., Member, Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea*



Currently, 'ISO 18566 Building Environment Design — Design, test methods and control of radiant heating and cooling panel systems' is under development as a successive work of previously developed 'ISO 11855 Building Environment Design — Design, Dimensioning, Installation and Control of the Embedded Radiant Heating and Cooling Systems.' This new international standard, ISO 18566 will specify the design, test conditions and methods for the determination of the cooling and heating capacity and control of the radiant heating and cooling panel with open air gap to ensure the maximum performance which was intended in the design stage when the system is actually being operated in a building.

**1. Professor**

*Kwang Woo Kim, Ph.D., Member, Seoul National University, Seoul, South Korea*

**2. Professor**

*Joachim Seifert, Dr.Eng., Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany*

**3. Professor**

*Jae-han Lim, Ph.D., Member, Ewha Womans University, Seoul, South Korea*

**4. Professor**

*Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 22 (BASIC)

**PM<sub>2.5</sub> and Gases' Impact on Environment and Health**

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: 204/205*

**Sponsor: 02.04 Particulate Air Contaminants and Particulate Contaminant Removal Equipment, SSPC 62.1, 02.03 Gaseous Air Contaminants and Gas Contaminant Removal Equipment**

*Chair: Kyung-Ju Choi, Clean and Science, Co, Rolling Meadows, IL*



In December of 2012, U.S. EPA strengthened PM<sub>2.5</sub> down to 12 µg/m<sup>3</sup> to protect public health. Acid rain contributed by PM<sub>2.5</sub> is greatly affecting the environment. In order to improve IAQ, indoor pollutants, including gaseous contaminants, must be reduced. This seminar examines the improvement of indoor air quality from reduction in exposure to contaminants in the PM<sub>2.5</sub> size range, including gaseous contaminants generated both indoors and outdoors and the impact of air cleaning and ventilation on these contaminants.

**1. Improved IAQ and Reduced Exposure to Human Bioeffluents By Advanced Ventilation**

*Arsen Melikov, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

**2. Modeling the Impact of Residential HVAC Filtration on Indoor Particles of Outdoor Origin**

*Brent Stephens, Ph.D., Associate Member, Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago, IL*

**3. Indoor PM<sub>2.5</sub> Particles Generated By Ultrasonic Humidifier**

*John Zhang, Ph.D., Member, 3M Personal Care Division, St. Paul, MN*

**4. Removal of PM<sub>2.5</sub> By Residential Air Cleaning Devices**

*Thad Ptak, Ph.D., Member, Columbus Industries, Columbus, OH*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 23 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Climate Change: ASHRAE Design Day Weather Data**

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

*Room: Salon D*

**Sponsor: 04.01 Load Calculation Data and Procedures, 04.02 Climatic Information**

*Chair: Glenn Friedman, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*

*Chair: Glenn Friedman, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*



One of the most important initial decisions for modeling is selecting the weather data. There are several international methods for defining weather data used for load calculations and building energy modeling. The traditional ASHRAE method for defining weather data involves selecting the peak weather temperature and using a model for the daily range. Over time weather data availability has increased. This workshop allows the participants to explore the derivations of Cooling Design Day weather data using the ASHRAE model technique and other international techniques and to compare those to actual weather data to explore these differences in the results.

**1. A New Method to Generate Hourly Air Conditioning Design-Day Temperature in China**

*Da Yan, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*

**2. Australasian HVAC design conditions are effected by El Niño Southern Oscillation**

*Eric Peterson, Ph.D., P.E., Victoria University, Melbourne, Australia*

**3. Revisiting the Formulation of the ASHRAE Design Day**

*Yu Joe Huang, BEMP, Member, White Box Technologies, Moraga, CA*

**4. Weather Data Impact on Load Calculations**

*Steve Bruning, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Newcomb & Boyd, Atlanta, GA*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 24 (INTERMEDIATE)

**What is a Zero Energy Building, and How Can We Get There?**

*Track: High Performance Buildings*

*Room: Grand Ballroom C*

**Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability**

*Chair: Neil P. Leslie, P.E., Member, Gas Technology Institute, Des Plaines, IL*



Zero energy buildings have tremendous potential to transform the way buildings use energy. Large private commercial property owners are interested in developing zero energy buildings to meet corporate goals. In response to regulatory mandates, national government agencies and many state and local governments are beginning to move toward zero energy targets. This seminar discusses North American and European efforts to develop flexible and usable concepts and definitions related to zero energy buildings and near zero energy buildings that can be used for a building, or group of buildings, considering on-site and nearby renewable energy options.

**1. (Net) Zero Energy Building Definitions and Boundaries**

*Kent Peterson, P.E., BEAP, Presidential Fellow Life Member, P2S Engineering, Inc., Long Beach, CA*

**2. Implementation of Zero Energy Building Definitions**

*Paul A. Torcellini, Ph.D., Member, NREL, Golden, CO*

**3. European Strategies to Comply with Zero Energy Building Directives**

*Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 7 (INTERMEDIATE)

**Refrigerant Measurements in Micro-Enhanced Geometries**

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: 206/207*

*Chair: John Dunlap, Dunlap & Partners, Richmond, VA*

Refrigerant performance in a variety of micro-enhanced geometries continues to be investigated to improve system performance. This session examines the impact of refrigerant maldistribution on unwanted



superheat regions in micro-channel heat exchangers and reports measurements on several developmental refrigerants in micro-finned geometries.

### 1. Comparing Distribution of R32 (Low GWP), R410A, R134a and R245fa in the Vertical Header of a Reversible Microchannel Heat Exchanger: Affecting HX Performance (AT-15-C025)

*Yang Zou, Ph.D., Member and Pega Hrnjak, Creative Thermal Solutions, Urbana, IL*

### 2. Measuring and Predicting Two-Phase Pressure Drop in the Vertical Header with Protruded Microchannel Tubes (AT-15-C026)

*Yang Zou, Ph.D., Member and Pega Hrnjak, Creative Thermal Solutions, Urbana, IL*

### 3. Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop of New LGWP Refrigerants and Lubricant Mixtures in a 9.5mm Micro-Finned Tube Evaporator (AT-15-C027)

*Lorenzo Cremaschi, Ph.D., Member, Thiam Wong, Student Member, Jeremy Smith, Student Member and Pratik Deokar, Student Member, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 8 (ADVANCED)

### Utility Load Forecasting and Demand Response

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*



Room: Salon C

*Chair: Jeff S. Haberl, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

More accurate short-term load forecasts by utilities would significantly reduce energy production costs. This session identifies studies of forecasting models that can accurately predict load forecasts in a wide range of buildings or that use demand response data to provide similar load forecasts. This load forecasting can allow utilities to predict load requirements during all months.

### 1. Demand Response in Commercial Buildings: A Cold Climate Field Study (AT-15-C022)

*Marie-Andrée Leduc, P.Eng.<sup>1</sup>, Ahmed Daoud, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, Karine Lavigne<sup>1</sup> and Alain Poulin<sup>2</sup>, (1)Laboratoire des technologies de l'énergie, Shawinigan, QC, Canada, (2)Hydro Quebec, Shawinigan, QC, Canada*

### 2. Machine Learning Approach Applied in Electricity Load Forecasting: Within Residential Houses Context (AT-15-C023)

*S M Mahbobur Rahman and Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX*

### 3. Comparison of On-line Building Energy Forecasting Model Using System Identification Method and Other Methods (AT-15-C024)

*Xiwang Li, Student Member and Jin Wen, Ph.D., Member, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 25 (INTERMEDIATE)

### High Performance Laboratories: Managing Water and Equipment Loads

*Track: Laboratories*



Room: Grand Ballroom D

*Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems*

*Chair: Jason A. Atkisson, P.E., HBDP, Member, Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI*

This seminar focuses on often overlooked conservation opportunities in the design and operation of high performance laboratories. In particular, this session discusses water and energy saving opportunities from laboratory equipment and how engineers, owners, and operators can capture the other 50% of energy cost savings.

### 1. Efficient Laboratory Design and Operation: The Last Decade

*Steve Frei, P.E., Member, Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI*

### 2. Efficient Laboratory Design and Operation: Capturing the Last 50%

*Paul Erickson, Member, Affiliated Engineers, Inc., Madison, WI*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 26 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Improving IAQ in Energy Efficient Building Ventilation: Practical Experience from Experts

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*



Room: Salon E

*Sponsor: 04.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling*

*Chair: Wangda Zuo, Ph.D., Member, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL*

Natural ventilation (NV) and displacement ventilation (DV) can improve indoor air quality and reduce energy consumption. However, the DV and NV systems need to be carefully designed to achieve their potential. This seminar invites two experts from industry to present how they use computational fluid dynamics to improve IAQ in NV and DV system design for various projects.

### 1. Improving IAQ By Using Displacement Ventilation and Natural Ventilation: Experience from Practice

*Mikhail Koupriyanov, P.Eng., Associate Member and Chris Burroughs, Member, Price Industries Limited., Winnipeg, MB, Canada*

### 2. Use of CFD to Improve the IAQ in a Natural Ventilation Design Involved with Solar Load

*Reza Ghias, Ph.D., Member and Corey Lehman, P.E., Southland Industries, Dulles, VA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 27 (BASIC)

### Mobile Applications: HVAC Loads, Energy Audits and Operations

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*



Room: Salon D

*Sponsor: 04.01 Load Calculation Data and Procedures, 01.05 Computer Applications*

*Chair: Jeff Stein, P.E., Member, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*

This seminar discusses how mobile devices and the apps that run on those devices are changing the way HVAC technicians, maintenance managers and building energy auditors do their jobs. Because mobile devices are so powerful, building professionals can perform much of their work in the field. Such work includes performing HVAC cooling and heating load calculations, performing building energy audits, maintaining equipment, creating onsite proposals for customers, invoicing and many other work functions. The speakers focus on discussing field-based HVAC load calculations and building energy audits, including the advantages of performing these functions in the field versus office.

### 1. Performing Field-Based HVAC Load Calcs Using Mobile Devices

*Stephen Roth, P.E., Member, Carmel Software Corporation, San Rafael, CA*

### 2. Mobile Tools for Scoring Building Energy Use

*Richard Szydlowski, Center for Energy and Environment, Minneapolis, MN*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 28 (ADVANCED)

### Optimization for Data Center and ITE Integration

*Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream*

Room: Grand Ballroom C

*Sponsor: 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment*



*Chair: Robin Steinbrecher, Member, Intel, Dupont, WA*

The demand for new features and performance requirements are driving IT equipment power requirements higher than previously projected. To address present and future compute requirements and their resultant power consumption data center infrastructure management usage relative to power, thermal and utilization will become even more important than they have ever been. This seminar provides an update to projections previously published by ASHRAE's TC 9.9 while enabling the data center design community along with data center owners to understand key use cases relative to power, cooling and workloads for DCIM and their potential for data center optimization to address future IT technology.

## 1. IT Equipment: New Components and Usage Impacting Power Trends

*Robin Steinbrecher, Member, Intel, Dupont, WA*

## 2. Real Time Monitoring and Availability of Platform Telemetry for Efficient Data Center Cooling

*Nishi Ahuja, Intel, Dupont, WA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

### SEMINAR 29 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### State-of-the-Art Heat Exchangers: Novel Visualization and Design Concepts

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: Salon A/B*

*Sponsor: 01.03 Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow*

*Chair: Omar Abdelaziz, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN*



Heat transfer investigations are essential to continually develop advanced heat exchangers and HVAC&R systems. Conventional techniques provide limited insights on the performance of advanced heat exchanger designs and can be limiting in exploring the full potential of new surfaces or channel geometries. This seminar presents two innovative techniques to investigate the heat transfer and pressure drop in advanced heat exchangers. The first presentation illustrates the use of neutron imaging to visualize the two-phase flow in diabatic flow inside microchannel heat exchanger tubes. The second presentation describes development of a cost-effective and compact multipass manifold microchannel heat and mass exchanger for HVAC applications, which is less prone to the fouling and flow instability in two-phase applications and shows visualizations results of the two-phase flow in the presence of an innovative manifold design for microchannel enhanced tubes.

#### 1. Experimental Evaluation of Neutron Imaging As a Void Fraction Measurement Technique

*Patrik Geoghegan, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN*

#### 2. Multipass Manifold Microchannel Heat Exchangers for HVAC Applications

*Ratnesh Tiwari, University of Maryland, College Park, MD*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

### SEMINAR 30 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### U-Factors, Thermal Bridging and What They Mean for Energy Code Compliance

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*

*Room: 204/205*

*Sponsor: 04.04 Building Materials and Building Envelope Performance*

*Chair: Sean O'Brien, P.E., Member, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger, Inc., New York, NY*

The concept of U-factors for building enclosure systems has been around for decades but has become more widely recognized as building energy codes (e.g., ASHRAE 90.1) have become increasingly stringent. Prescriptive requirements for insulation in walls and roofs are often difficult to meet in buildings with complex architectural design. Consequently, the U-factor option for compliance has seen much more use in the last few years. This session discusses the basics of heat transfer in buildings as well as the general concept of the U-factor. Examples of how thermal bridging can impact energy performance and U-factors are presented.

#### 1. Heat Transfer and U-Factor Fundamentals

*Sean O'Brien, P.E., Member, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger, Inc., New York, NY*

#### 2. Using U-Factors to Meet Energy Code Requirements

*Marcus Bianchi, NREL, Golden, CO*



9:45 AM-10:45 AM

### FORUM TC (INTERMEDIATE)

#### What Should Be Included In A New Handbook Chapter on Fire Stations, Fire Fighter Academies and EMT Training Academies?

*Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*

*Room: 301*

*Sponsor: 09.08 Large Building Air-Conditioning Applications*

*Chair: E. Doug Fitts, P.E., Life Member, Fitts HVAC Consulting, LLC, Sunrise Beach, MO*

OPEN SESSION: no badge required; no PDHs awarded; presented during the TC's meeting. There is no reference within the ASHRAE Applications Handbook on fire houses, fire training academies and EMT facilities. TC 9.8 Large Building Air-Conditioning Applications, is the place for a new chapter for these facilities. This forum discusses some or all the issues and materials that should be included in this new chapter.

10:00 AM-12:00 PM

### SEMINAR TC (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Improved Duct System Performance: Leakage Elimination and CFD Modeling

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Pavilion 6*

*Sponsor: 05.02 Duct Design*

*Chair: Stephen Idem, PhD, Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, TN Ahmad K. Sleiti, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Prescott, AZ*

OPEN SESSION: no badge required; no PDHs awarded; presented during the TC's meeting. This seminar examines modern technology used to measure duct leakage in residential homes and commercial buildings, and to seal the ducts from the inside out. The process uses escaping air under pressure to cause polymer particles to adhere first to the edges of a leak, then to each other, until the leak is eliminated. The seminar also presents concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) at an introductory level and includes a brief description of turbulence models and grid generation. Case studies involving the use of CFD techniques to guide duct system design and provide practical solutions to fluid flow problems are presented. Speaker Neal Walsh presents "Aeroseal: Eliminating Leakage in Duct Systems," and speaker Dr. Ahmad Sleiti presents Embry-Riddle University: CFD Duct System Modeling.

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 9 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Fault Diagnosis and Commissioning Existing Buildings

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*



*Room: Salon D*

*Chair: Alan Neely, Member, Grumman/Butkus Associates, Evanston, IL*

Fault diagnostics and retrocommissioning are two methods of identifying deficiencies in building system operations and ensuring that the proper corrections are made. This session highlights the effectiveness of fault diagnostic systems and turnkey retrocommissioning programs.

#### 1. A Fault Diagnosis Warning System of Refrigeration Systems Based on Fault Direction Space Method for Data Centers (AT-15-C031)

*Zhiguang He and Zhen Li, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*

#### 2. Scaling Retrocommissioning to Small Commercial Buildings:

*Development of a Turnkey Automated Hardware-Software Solution (AT-15-C032)*

*Guanjing Lin, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Jessica Granderson, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Michael R. Brambley, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup> and Yunzhi (Lucy) Huang, Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, (2)Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA*

#### 3. Retail Building Thermal Efficiency Improvement through an Enhanced Re-Commissioning Framework (AT-15-C033)

*Salvador Acha, Dr.Ing. and Chang F. Loh, Imperial College, London, United Kingdom*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 10 (BASIC)

### Modeling for Residential Buildings

Track: *Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

Room: *Grand Ballroom C*

Chair: *Jeffrey Spitler, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK*



Modeling of various energy-consuming activities within residential buildings can provide significant benefits. This session highlights (1) potential savings from a distributed generation vs. central system; (2) the importance of multiyear data collection to optimize hot water heating in multistory, multifamily buildings; (3) and precooling strategies to shift peak-load to off-load periods for cost reduction.

#### 1. Optimization of Distributed Generation System Components for a Residential Building (AT-15-C028)

*Omar B. Abu-Hamdeh and Hessam Taherian, Ph.D., Member, University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL*

#### 2. Variations in Use of Domestic Hot Water between Years: Measurements in 539 Apartments during Six Years (AT-15-C029)

*Hans Bage, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup> and Dennis Johansson, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Lund University, Building Physics, Lund, Sweden, (2)Lund University, Building Services, Lund, Sweden*

#### 3. Developing and Modeling Potential Precooling Strategies for Residential Buildings in the Phoenix Climate (AT-15-C030)

*Reza Arababadi, Student Member and Kristen Parrish, Ph.D., Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 11 (BASIC)

### Refrigerant Topics

Track: *HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

Room: *Grand Ballroom D*

Chair: *Dunstan Macauley, P.E., Member, WSP, Arlington, VA*



These papers cover a variety of topics relating to refrigerants: from the highly technical balance of refrigerants and lubricants and the effects on compressor life to the more subtle study of VRF systems in practical applications. Also covered is a practical evaluation of ASHRAE Standard 15.

#### 1. Evaluation of Wear Resistant Refrigerant Compressor Lubricants (AT-15-C034)

*Derek W. Kultgen, Associate Member and Joseph A. Karnaz, Member, CPI Fluid Engineering/Lubrizol, Midland, MI*

#### 2. A Study of Refrigerant Dispersion in Occupied Spaces under Parametric Variation (AT-15-C035)

*Christopher Laughman, Ph.D., Associate Member, Piyush Grover, Ph.D. and Saleh Nabi, Ph.D., Mitsubishi Electric Research Laboratories, Cambridge, MA*

#### 3. Evaluation of Variable Refrigerant Flow (VRF) System Performance Using Ornl's Flexible Research Platform (FRP): Summer Data Analysis Compared with Baseline RTU System (AT-15-C036)

*Piljae Im, Ph.D., Member, Jeffrey D. Munk and Anthony C. Gehl, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

## SEMINAR 31 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Big Data Analytics for Building Energy Management

Track: *Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

Room: *Salon E*

Sponsor: *01.05 Computer Applications, 07.01 Integrated Building Design*

Chair: *Krishnan Gowri, Ph.D., Member, Autodesk, Inc., San Francisco, CA*



The big data revolution is offering new opportunities and challenges for improving the operation of buildings and achieving energy savings using data analytics. Utility billing data, sub-metered data and trend data from building automation systems are some of the sources of data that can be analyzed using innovative methods to identify energy saving opportunities.

The objective of this seminar is to introduce state-of-the-art capabilities of software tools and services currently available to ASHRAE members for technology adoption. Three industry experts share their experiences and strategies for data collection, storage, processing, visualization, ownership and security. Potential energy savings realized and equipment diagnostic capabilities of big data analytics are presented.

#### 1. ASHRAE DBOSS (Dynamic Building Operation Systems and Services) Initiative

*Art Hallstrom, P.E., BEMP, Fellow ASHRAE, AD Hall and Associates, Lexington, KY*

#### 2. Data Mining BAS Controls Data for Retrocommissioning

*Frank Mayfield, M2M Systems Integrators, Dallas, TX*

#### 3. Energy Management Using Real-Time Data: Predictive Analytics for Managing Peak Demand

*Nathan Gould, Lucid Design Group, Oakland, CA*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

## SEMINAR 32 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Human Building Integration: Thermal Comfort Control for an Individual Setting

Track: *Indoor Air Quality*

Room: *Salon C*

Sponsor: *02.01 Physiology and Human Environment*

Chair: *Joon-Ho Choi, Ph.D., Associate Member, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA*



With the help of advanced technologies for sensing and controls, there are a lot of opportunities to integrate a building and the occupants for enhancing physiological and environmental benefits. Human-building integration (HBI) would be made possible with the support of innovative and accurate thermal comfort models and algorithms, which incorporate occupants' activities and their physiological conditions. Having a better understanding of the relationship between an occupant's physical status and the ambient thermal condition is very necessary to optimize design and performance of HVAC systems. This seminar addresses the concept of HBI and its potential use in an individual environmental control setting.

#### 1. Identification of Occupants' Activities in Practice

*Arsen Melikov, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

#### 2. Human-Building Integration As a Proactive Environmental Control Strategy

*Joon-Ho Choi, Ph.D., Associate Member, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM

## SEMINAR 33 (INTERMEDIATE)

### UFAD Commissioning, Troubleshooting and Design Considerations

Track: *Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

Room: *Salon A/B*

Sponsor: *05.03 Room Air Distribution*

Chair: *Chris Burroughs, Member, Price Industries Limited., Winnipeg, MB, Canada*



Presentation content includes the idiosyncrasies associated with UFAD that engineers, contractors and operators need to be aware of so that obstacles to a successfully operating system can be avoided. Underfloor air distribution (UFAD) systems are highly integrated with other services and more closely coupled with the building structure than compared to traditional overhead mixing air systems. This inherent quality of UFAD systems demands an integrated and collaborative approach when working on these types of projects. This seminar addresses issues that arise when designers treat UFAD projects similar to an overhead mixing system during design, construction and balancing. This seminar aims to discuss past experiences and easy steps a design team should take from as early as the design stage to the commissioning, balancing and completion of a project to create optimized UFAD systems in future buildings.

#### 1. Proper Testing and Balancing of UFAD Systems

*Donald Hill, P.E., Member, Accutec Service, Inc., Lee's Summit, MO*

- 2. UFAD System Forensics and Troubleshooting Challenges**  
*Jim Megerson, P.E., Member, Design Mechanical Inc., Kansas City, KS*
- 3. UFAD Design Approach and Avoiding Potential Issues**  
*Robert Persechini, Member, RDK Engineers, Boston, MA*

11:00 AM-12:00 PM  
**FORUM 2 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**How Do You Use the Advanced Energy Design Guides?**

*Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream*  
 Room: 204/205

*Sponsor: ASHRAE AEDG Steering Committee*  
 Chair: Daniel Nall, P.E., BEMP, HBDP, Fellow Life Member, Syska Hennessy Group, New York, NY

The AEDGs, sponsored by ASHRAE/AIA/IES/USGBC, are the most popular special publications ever produced by ASHRAE. They are intended to serve both as a cookbook, that if followed rigorously, should produce a building that meets the targeted energy savings goal, and as a resource to assist designers, both in the high performance design process, and in the implementation of a number of energy conservation technologies. The authors and the Society as a whole would like to know how ASHRAE members use the AEDGs so as to improve future editions. Attendees have an opportunity to answer that question in this session.

11:00 AM-12:00 PM  
**FORUM 3 (BASIC)**

**Is the ASHRAE Research Process Efficient?**

*Track: Research Summit*  
 Room: 206/207

*Sponsor: RAC*  
 Chair: Kishor Khankari, Ph.D., Member, AnSight LLC, Ann Arbor, MI

ASHRAE Research involves several steps, from brainstorming a topic at TC level; getting RTAR and Work Statements approved by RAC; selecting a contractor for the research; monitoring research progress; to completing the research and publishing and reporting the outcomes to TCs, Handbook authors and the wider ASHRAE family. Several committees and subcommittees exchange draft proposals and comments, progress reports and final results. Is this efficient? Could it be better? Does it make good use of our volunteers' time? Bring constructive suggestions to make ASHRAE Research more efficient, valuable and beneficial to all. This session requires active participation from the audience.

2:15 PM-3:45 PM  
**SEMINAR 34 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Field Performance Results of VRF, GSHP and GS-VRF Systems: The "Living LAB" Results Are In**

*Track: High Performance Buildings*  
 Room: Grand Ballroom C

*Sponsor: 06.08 Geothermal Heat Pumps and Energy Recovery Applications*

Chair: Michael Kuk, BEAP, CPMP, OPMP, Member, CERx Solutions, LLC, Oswego, IL

This seminar covers three case studies of high performance buildings with extensive system comparative data results. Case 1: ASHRAE HQ in Atlanta. This case includes a living lab comparison of three state-of-the-art building systems: ground source heat pump (GSHP), variable refrigerant flow (VRF) and a dedicated outdoor air (DOAS). Case 2 covers a living laboratory at a K-12 school in Mobile, AL. It includes a side-by-side comparison of three of the highest efficiency small commercial systems on the market: GSHP, VRF and variable ducted unitary. Case 3 covers source variable refrigerant flow (GS-VRF) system installed at the Human Health Building at Oakland University in Rochester, MI.

**1. ASHRAE Headquarters System Comparison Results, VRF vs. GSHP**

*Jeffrey Spitzer, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, OK*

**2. Advanced Heat Pump Field Research and Demonstration Project at Faith Academy**

*Chris Gray, P.E., Member, Southern Company, Birmingham, AL*

- 3. Ground Source Variable Refrigerant Flow System at the Human Health Building-Oakland University**  
*Xiaobing Liu, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN*

4:00 PM-5:00 PM  
**WORKSHOP 5 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Energy Rating and Managing Your Commercial Building Using ASHRAE Building Energy Quotient (bEQ)**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

Room: Grand Ballroom C

*Sponsor: 07.06 Building Energy Performance, bEQ, TRG7 Tools for Sustainable Building Operations, Maintenance and Cost Analysis*

Chair: Ross Montgomery, P.E., BEAP, BEMP, CPMP, HBDP, Fellow ASHRAE, Quality Systems and Technology Inc., Parrish, FL

The theme of this second-edition workshop is to outline the role of bEQ in identifying and improving energy performance and efficiency. It explores and explains energy management tools, such as benchmarking, modeling, audits and measurements that building owners and operators can use to evaluate and improve performance. The session makes members aware of bEQ features and benefits they can use for the benefit of their clients and tenants. It identifies and rewards good engineering design and operation practices. It is a primary point of President Phoenix's theme.

**1. Using ASHRAE bEQ as an Energy Management and Benchmarking Tool, Along with Retrocommissioning and Energy Audits to Achieve Maximum Potentials**

*Terry Townsend, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Townsend Engineering Inc, Chattanooga, TN*

**2. How to Perform and Obtain a bEQ As-Designed and In-Operation Rating: Requirements, Technical Aspects and Resources**

*Michael Brandemuehl, Ph.D., Member, University of Colorado, Boulder, CO*

**Tuesday, June 30**

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 6 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Optimizing Systems**

*Track: Research Summit*  
 Room: 204/205

Chair: Dan Pettway, Hobbs & Associates, Norfolk, VA

Optimizing building HVAC systems is increasingly important. This session presents the use of gray-box modeling to improve the performance of multistage DX units, discusses a distributed control approach for predictive optimization of HVAC systems, looks at the use of cascaded control architecture to compensate for non-linear HVAC system characteristics and looks at data mining for improved prediction of residential building heating and cooling loads.

**1. An Ensemble Model for Predicting Energy Performance in Residential Buildings Using Data Mining Techniques (AT-15-034)**

*S Manimaran<sup>1</sup>, Priyanka Bhatia<sup>2</sup> and J. Alamelu Manga<sup>2</sup>, (1)Emirates Global Aluminium, Dubai, United Arab Emirates, (2)BITS Pilani, Dubai Campus, Dubai, United Arab Emirates*

**2. Distributed Predictive Optimization of a Building HVAC System (AT-15-015)**

*Bryan Rasmussen and Matt Elliott, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

**3. Gray-Box Modeling of Multistage Direct Expansion Units to Enable Control System Optimization (AT-15-016)**

*Jie Cai, Student Member and James Braun, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN*

**4. HVAC Nonlinearity Compensation Using Cascaded Control Architectures (AT-15-017)**

*Christopher R Price, Bryan Rasmussen and Shuangshuang Liang, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 12 (BASIC)

### Demand Response and Energy Forecasting

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning



Room: Salon D

Chair: Juan-Carlos Baltazar, PhD, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX

The use of accurate building/system performance monitoring can be useful in determining the accuracy of design modeling. This information can be used to make changes to building/system operations to improve performance and to validate the accuracy (or deficiencies) in modeling programs. This session also explores how the lack of country-specific climate zones can lead to poor modeling and design, leading to less-than-desired energy performance.

#### 1. Modeling and Validation of a DX Heat Pump System Using Artificial Neural Network (AT-15-C038)

Jordan Gooden, Student Member and Nabil Nassif, Ph.D., P.E., Member, North Carolina A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

#### 2. Analysis and Results of a Monitoring Campaign in an Elderly Nursing Home in Italy (AT-15-C039)

Piercarlo Romagnoni, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Fred S. Bauman, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, Fabio Peron, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Massimiliano Scarpa, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Ugo Mazzali, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Gianluca Turchetto<sup>3</sup> and Giovanna Curculacos, Member<sup>3</sup>, (1)University IUAV of Venice, Venezia, Italy, (2)University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, (3)TFE Ingegneria, Pianiga (Venice), Italy

#### 3. Case Study of a Distributed GSHP System in a High School (AT-15-C040)

Xiaobing Liu, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, Mini Malhotra, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup> and Hugh Henderson, P.E.<sup>2</sup>, (1)Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN, (2)CDH Energy Corp., Cazenovia, NY

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### Best Paper Award Presented by ASHRAE's Science and Technology for the Built Environment journal

The Best Paper Award for the best paper published in 2014 in ASHRAE's *Science and Technology for the Built Environment* journal will be presented at the beginning of Seminar 35. The journal publishes papers of archival research quality, with the award recognizing the best of the best. The Best Paper Award is presented to authors: David Yashar, Piotr Domanski and Hong Cho.

## SEMINAR 35 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Comfort and Health

Track: Indoor Air Quality

Room: 206/207

Sponsor: Publishing and Education Council

Chair: Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

This session offers presentations based on a select group of recently published papers from the ASHRAE journal *Science and Technology in the Built Environment*, regarding new research in indoor air quality in high performing buildings and personalized exhaust systems for airborne infection control.

#### 1. A Time-Based Analysis of the Personalized Exhaust System for Airborne Infection Control in Health-Care Settings

Junjing Yang, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Chandra Sekhar, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Kok Wai Cheong, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup> and Benny Raphael<sup>2</sup>, (1)National University of Singapore, Singapore, Singapore, (2)ITT Madras, Chennai, India

#### 2. Indoor Air Quality in 24 California Residences Designed As High Performance Homes

Iain Walker, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Brennan Less, Student Member<sup>2</sup>, Nasim Mullen, Ph.D.<sup>3</sup> and Brett Singer, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup>, (1)Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, (2)Residential Building Systems Group, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, (3)Gap, Inc., San Francisco, CA

### 3. Indoor Air Quality in High-Performing Building Case Studies: Got Data?

Steven Emmerich, Member<sup>1</sup>, Andrew Persily, Ph.D., Member<sup>1</sup> and Kevin Teichman, Ph.D., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, (2)Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 36 (BASIC)

### If You Build It, Will They Come? The Next Design-Build Guide

Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications



Room: Salon C

Sponsor: 01.07 Business, Management & General Legal Education, 07.02 HVAC&R Contractors and Design Build Firms

Chair: E. Mitchell Swann, P.E., Member, MDC Systems, Paoli, PA

TC 1.7 issued the Survival Guide for Design-Build in 2004. It was ahead of its time. Design-Build has been around for as long as building has been around, but recently Design-Build delivery has spread like wildfire! The problem with wildfires is that you sometimes can get caught up in the heat of the moment and burned before you know it. This rapid spread has prompted TC 1.7 and 7.2 to update the Guide for today's brave new world. Come get an overview of the current guide; highlights of hot issues for the next edition and air your questions and concerns EARLY!

#### 1. The Design-Build Survival Guide: What's in It for You?

E. Mitchell Swann, P.E., Member, MDC Systems, Paoli, PA

#### 2. The Legal Mysteries of Design-Build

Paul E. Sperry, Carlock, Copeland & Stair LLP, Charleston, SC

#### 3. Design Build and the GSA

Marcella Stokes, Member, US General Services Administration, Region 4, Atlanta, PA

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 37 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Lower GWP Alternatives for R-404A in Commercial and Transport Refrigeration

Track: Refrigeration



Room: Grand Ballroom C

Sponsor: 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage, TC 10.06, TC 03.01 and MTG LowGWP

Chair: Brian Fricke, Ph.D., Member, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

When commercial and transport refrigeration systems began shifting away from HCFC refrigerants to HFC refrigerants, R-404A became the refrigerant of choice and the industry standard HFC. However, with an extremely high GWP, there is now an industry-wide demand for R-404A replacement refrigerants, driven by recent and proposed changes in regulations, such as the EU F-Gas Regulations and EPA SNAP. Beyond suitable replacement refrigerants, there is a need to understand how these new refrigerants will behave in existing systems and what changes will be required in design practice, construction and commissioning for all systems. This seminar presents experimental results for new lower GWP refrigerant alternatives and discusses how characteristics such as temperature glide and mild flammability may be managed.

#### 1. Challenges in Retrofitting R-404A with Lower GWP Refrigerants

Sarah Kim, Arkema, Inc., King of Prussia, PA

#### 2. Evaluation of Low-GWP Replacements for R-404A in Refrigeration Systems

Gustavo Pottker, Member, Honeywell - Buffalo Research Laboratory, Buffalo, NY

#### 3. Retrofit Testing of Low GWP Alternatives for Commercial and Transport Refrigeration

Barbara Minor, Member, DuPont, Wilmington, DE

#### 4. Lower GWP Options for R-404A in Transport Refrigeration Applications

Chris Repice, Member, Carrier Transicold, East Syracuse, NY

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 38 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Modeling, Simulation and Application of Occupant Behavior in Buildings

Track: *Research Summit*

Room: *Salon A/B*

Sponsor: *07.05 Smart Building Systems, 01.05 Computer Applications*

Chair: *Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX*



People spend more than 90% of time in buildings, and as a result, occupancy behavior becomes a leading factor that affects building energy consumption, but it is quite often oversimplified. Occupancy behavior has strong interactions with building systems. The occupants' expectation of comfort or satisfaction in the built environment drives the occupant to perform various controls, such as adjusting the thermostat in spaces, opening windows for ventilation, turning on lights, pulling down the window blinds and consuming domestic hot water. Occupancy behavior also strongly couples with building performance. Various occupancy behaviors have different impacts on building performance (e.g. indoor temperature, humidity level, etc.) and energy end use. The building performance will also have economic, physiological and psychological impacts on occupancy expectations. Hence, having a better understanding, description and model of occupant behavior in buildings can improve the accuracy of building simulations and guide the design and operation of buildings. This seminar aims to highlight current state-of-art research on occupant behavior by Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory under the U.S.-China Clean Energy Research Center for Building Energy Efficiency, by Rutgers University under the Energy Efficient Buildings Hub, by Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Tsinghua University. This forum is part of IEA EBC Annex 66 activities.

##### 1. Apply Occupant Behavior Simulation into Building Energy Performance Evaluation

*Da Yan, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*

##### 2. Occupancy-Based Control of Variable-Air-Volume Systems

*Michael R. Brambley, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland, WA*

##### 3. Prospective Modeling of Occupant Behavior during Design

*Clinton Andrews, P.E., Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ*

##### 4. Simulation of Occupancy in Buildings

*Tianzhen Hong, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 39 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Panel Discussion: 10 Years of Advanced Energy Design Guides from Practitioners' Perspectives

Track: *Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream*

Room: *Salon E*

Sponsor: *07.06 Building Energy Performance, Advanced Energy Design Guide Steering Committee*

Chair: *Mick Schwedler, P.E., Member, Trane, Inc., La Crosse, WI*



The first Advanced Energy Design Guide (AEDG) was published in 2004. Supported by the U.S. DOE, more than 550,000 copies are in circulation, LEED® has a path which uses them and practitioners employ them to reduce building energy use. Panel members from the AEDG partner organizations—American Institute of Architects (AIA), Illuminating Engineering Society (IES), US Green Building Council (USGBC) and ASHRAE—discuss the use of the AEDGs by architects, engineers, lighting designers and the sustainable community. In addition, this workshop requests audience input about using the AEDGs on their projects, as well as encourages their questions.

##### 1. Engineers' Use of AEDGs

*Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

##### 2. Lighting Designers' Use of AEDGs

*Michael Lane, Member, Puget Sound Energy, Seattle, WA*

#### 3. Architects' Use of AEDGs

*Daniel Nall, P.E., BEMP and HBDF, Fellow Life Member, Syska Hennessy Group, New York, NY*

#### 4. Sustainable Community's Use of AEDGs

*Brendan Owens, P.E., Member, U.S. Green Building Council, Washington, DC*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

### SEMINAR 40 (ADVANCED)

#### Energy Efficient Labs: Case Studies

Track: *Laboratories*

Room: *Grand Ballroom D*

Sponsor: *09.10 Laboratory Systems*

Chair: *Adam Bare, P.E., Associate Member, Newcomb & Boyd, Atlanta, GA*



Laboratory buildings use much more energy than most other building types. Due to their complex nature, labs are also more expensive to maintain and operate. Laboratory safety is the highest priority. Sustainable design often leads to more complicated systems, especially in a laboratory environment. Those systems are often quite expensive and are more difficult to maintain. However, the typical laboratory project goals of delivering a facility that is safe, energy efficient, maintainable and affordable are not necessarily mutually exclusive. This seminar showcases some projects that employed innovative methods to tackle these types of issues, with surprising outcomes.

##### 1. A Case Study in Retrofitting and Upgrading Lab Exhaust Systems from Constant Air Volume (CAV) to Variable Air Volume (VAV)

*David Rausch, Associate Member, Phoenix Controls, Acton, MA*

##### 2. Beyond LEED Platinum: A Case Study for a High Performance Laboratory Building

*Todd Mowinski II, P.E., Associate Member, Newcomb & Boyd, Atlanta, GA*

##### 3. Finding the Low Hanging Fruit of Energy Savings in Existing Laboratories

*Chris Germann, Thermal Recovery Systems, Inc., Tucker, GA*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

### TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 7 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Analytical Research

Track: *Research Summit*

Room: *Grand Ballroom C*

Chair: *Kevin Gallen, P.E., Member, Gallen Engineering, Yardley, PA*



Powerful analytical techniques are leading to many advances. This session introduces results of CFD modeling to investigate better smoke control strategies and use of hollow fiber membranes to strip CO2 and H2S from water. It also proposes a new index to better reflect the seasonal performance of water chillers.

##### 1. Use of Vertical Shafts as Routes of Smoke Extraction and Safe Egress during High-Rise Fires (AT-15-018)

*William Black, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, GA*

##### 2. Modeling Smoke Movement in Shafts during High-Rise Fires by a Multizone Airflow and Energy Network Program (AT-15-019)

*Guanchao (Jeremy) Zhao and Liangzhu (Leon) Wang, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Concordia University, Montreal, QC, Canada*

##### 3. SePLV: A New Index for Evaluating Water Chiller Seasonal Performance (AT-15-020)

*Baolong Wang, Wenxing Shi, Chengbin Wu, Minghong Yang and Xianting Li, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 13 (BASIC)

### Air-Side Performance

Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications



Room: Salon E

Chair: Dimitris Charalambopoulos, D A Charalampopoulos & Assoc., Athens, Greece

Thorough understanding air flows in spaces is necessary to ensure comfort. This session presents research on the influence of the air disturbance caused by cooking behavior on exhaust hood capture, presents a model that is capable of predicting the influence of any damper on the flow in all the terminals in a distribution system and presents initial findings from an ASHRAE Research Project that is extending diffuser selection guide information to cover heating characteristics as well as cooling characteristics.

#### 1. Influence of Air Disturbance Caused By Cooking Behavior on Capture Efficiency of Exhaust Hood in Japanese Commercial Kitchens (AT-15-C041)

Toshiya Iwamatsu, Ph.D., Associate Member and Wataru Urabe, Central Research Institute of Electric Power Industry, Tokyo, Japan

#### 2. Effect of Duct Pressure on Airflow Control Dynamics (AT-15-C042)

James Coogan, P.E., Member, Siemens Industry, Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL

#### 3. Diffuser Selection for All-Air Heating Systems: Effective Draft Temperature Development (AT-15-C043)

Shichao Liu, Student Member and Atila Novoselac, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas, Austin, TX

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 14 (BASIC)

### Heat Transfer Research

Track: Research Summit



Room: Grand Ballroom D

Chair: Thomas H. Kuehn, PhD, Fellow ASHRAE, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN

Heat transfer is one of the most mature fields in the HVAC industry, but exciting ways to both increase and decrease heat transfer are still being identified. This session takes a look at the potential for air-bearing heat exchangers to further improve the efficiency of household refrigerators and freezers, looks at a new model to improve heat pump water heater condenser design and provides new measurements of the influence of moisture on the thermal conductivity of various insulating materials.

#### 1. Novel Frost Handling Techniques Using Air Bearing Heat Exchangers for Household Refrigerators (AT-15-C044)

Omar Abdelaziz, Ph.D., Member, Ayyoub Mehdizadeh Momen, Ph.D. and C. Keith Rice, Ph.D., Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

#### 2. Investigation of Hygrothermal Effects on the Thermal Conductivity Characteristics of Insulation Materials (AT-15-C045)

Jordan A. Whetsell<sup>1</sup>, Junfeng Liang, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, Mrinal C. Saha, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup>, M. Cengiz Altan, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup> and Chien Pan, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)University of Oklahoma, Norman, OK, (2)ConocoPhillips, Houston, TX

#### 3. Development and Validation of a Heat Pump Water Heater Model with Wraparound Condenser (AT-15-C046)

Dennis M. Nasuta, Associate Member, Optimized Thermal Systems, Inc, College Park, MD

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 15 (BASIC)

### Outdoor Air and Energy Recovery for Energy Efficiency

Track: High Performance Buildings



Room: Salon C

Chair: Sheila Hayter, PE, NREL, Golden, CA

Dedicated Outside Air Systems (DOAS), economizers and exhaust energy recovery are strategies utilized to reduce energy use. This session explores strategies of design, controls and operations to maximize their effectiveness. This session also discusses the results of ASHRE RP-1 596, which compares simulations to actual ventilation and occupancy data in retail stores when seeking to maintain IAQ while still achieving energy savings.

### 1. Dedicated Outdoor Air Systems with DUAL Energy Recovery Applied with Distributed Sensible Cooling Equipment (AT-15-C047)

Ronnie Moffitt, P.E., Member, Trane, Inc., Lexington, KY

### 2. Outside Air, Economizers and Exhaust Air Energy Recovery (AT-15-C048)

Paul Pieper, P.Eng., Member, Venmar CES, St-Leonard-d'Aston, QC, Canada

### 3. Energy Savings by Modifying Ventilation Rates in Retail Stores (AT-15-C049)

Zuhaira M A Alhafi, Ph.D., Student Member, Pennsylvania State University, State College, PA

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 41 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Energy Efficiency Monitoring and Assessment in Industrial Facilities

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning



Room: Salon A/B

Sponsor: 07.05 Smart Building Systems

Chair: Zheng O'Neill, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, AL

The U.S.-DOE sponsors 24 Industrial Assessment Centers (IAC) at 32 participating universities across the country. These centers conduct the energy audit for small- and medium-sized manufacturers to identify site-specific opportunities to improve productivity, reduce waste and save energy through immediate changes in manufacturing processes and equipment, and energy systems. This seminar covers an overview of IACs and a typical industrial energy efficiency monitoring and assessment process. Case studies for estimating fuel usage savings from an inverse-simulation are presented. The complexities of energy use monitoring, including weather normalization, production intensity disaggregation and high frequency sampling techniques, are covered, and preliminary results from production data are presented as well.

#### 1. Industrial Assessment Centers: A Project to Teach Students Energy and Resource Auditing and Help Manufacturing Companies

Donald Colliver, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Member, University of Kentucky, Lexington, AL

#### 2. Principles of Energy Efficient HVAC for Manufacturing Facilities

J. Kelly Kissock, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Dayton, Dayton, OH

#### 3. Industrial Energy Management: Beyond Monthly Bills

John Gardner, CPMP, Boise State University, Boise, ID

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 42 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Ground Source Heat Pumps and Solar Together: Highest Energy Efficiencies Become Possible

Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream

Room: Salon D

Sponsor: 06.07 Solar Energy Utilization,

06.08 Geothermal Heat Pumps and Energy Recovery Applications

Chair: Khalid Nagidi, BEAP, Member, Energy Management Consulting Group, Wantagh, NY

Advanced net-positive energy building designs require renewable energy generation, usually solar and/or geothermal heat pumps. Integrating solar thermal technology with ground source heat pumps is a natural match, and if used correctly, can increase the effectiveness and reduce the cost of both systems. The 25-65% of solar thermal energy often wasted can be utilized for integrated systems. With PV to power the heat pumps, net-positive energy on an annual basis is achievable. A two-year case study is discussed. The control sequences and integration techniques developed and proven for the GSHP and solar combined systems are described.

#### 1. Hybrid GSHP and Solar Thermal Systems for Sustainable Design

Cary Smith, Member, Sound Geothermal Corp., Sandy, UT

#### 2. Integrating a GSHP with Solar Thermal Radiant Floor Heating, a Case Study of a Net Positive Solar Home

Gaylen Atkinson, Member, Atkinson Electronics, Salt Lake City, UT

9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
SEMINAR 43 (BASIC)

### Improved Indoor Air Quality and Reduced Maintenance Utilizing Chilled Beam Systems

Track: *Indoor Air Quality*

Room: 206/207

Sponsor: 05.03 Room Air Distribution

Chair: Thomas Rice, Member, SEMCO LLC, Columbia, MO

The application of chilled beam systems exists to provide two basic needs of any building: improved indoor air quality and energy savings. What the building management realizes after implementation is that not only are the occupants gaining a significantly better environment, but also the facility managers have considerably less maintenance to ensure sustained occupant comfort. This seminar reviews the impact to the primary air system that delivers air to chilled beam systems and what is required to maintain the chilled beam system. It also covers the areas of impact on ASHRAE Standard 55 and ASHRAE Standard 62.1.

#### 1. Chilled Beam Impact on Primary Air Systems to Improve Indoor Air Quality

Thomas Rice, Member, SEMCO LLC, Columbia, MO

#### 2. Reduced Maintenance with Sustained Comfort Using Chilled Beams

Chris Lowell, Member, Halton Company, Scottsville, KY



9:45 AM-10:45 AM  
SEMINAR 44 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Safety and Ventilation

Track: *HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

Room: 204/205

Sponsor: Publishing and Education Council

Chair: Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Maryland, College Park, MD

This session offers presentations based on a select group of recently published papers from the ASHRAE journal, *Science and Technology in the Built Environment*, regarding new research in safety and ventilation burning speed of refrigerants, and demand-controlled ventilation for multiple-zone HVAC systems.

#### 1. Developing Alternative Approaches to Predicting the Laminar Burning Speed of Refrigerants Using the Minimum Ignition Energy, 1584-TRP

Askari Omid<sup>1</sup>, Mohammad Janbozorgi<sup>2</sup>, Robinson Greig<sup>1</sup>, Ali Moghaddas<sup>1</sup> and Hameed Metghalchi<sup>1</sup>, (1)Northeastern University, Boston, MA, (2)University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA

#### 2. Demand Controlled Ventilation for Multiple Zone HVAC Systems, Part 1: CO<sub>2</sub>-Based Dynamic Reset (RP 1547)

Josephine Lau, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup> and Xingbin Lin, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Omaha, NE, (2)Nexant Inc., Wheaton, IL



11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 8 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Residential Systems Evaluation

Track: *HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications*

Room: 206/207

Chair: Pradeep Bansal, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, TN

The residential sector uses more energy than the commercial sector but receives much less attention from engineers. This session examines three important topics related to residential energy use. Hot water accounts for about 1/5 of residential use, and a new study proposes a new method for estimating hot water energy use in individual residences. The impact of attic ventilation is re-examined in hot and humid climates, and the impact of flow measurement devices on the actual flow in residential returns is investigated.

#### 1. Estimating Daily Domestic Hot Water Use in North American Homes (At-15-021)

Danny S. Parker<sup>1</sup>, Philip Fairey, Member<sup>1</sup>, and James D. Lutz, P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Florida Solar Energy Center, Cocoa, FL, (2)Retired, Oakland, CA



### 2. Evaluation of Air Flow Measurement Methods for Residential HVAC Returns (AT-15-022)

Iain Walker, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE and John Christopher Stratton, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 16 (BASIC)

#### HVAC System Topics

Track: *HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

Room: Grand Ballroom D

Chair: Henry A. Becker, Member, H-O-H Water Technology, Inc., Palatine, IL



HVAC system efficiency is critical to the comfort and energy efficiency of a facility, and this session looks at several topics important to system comfort and efficiency. It includes a look at the energy and comfort impacts of upgrading a 40-year-old system and provides data useful for fault detection in dual-duct systems. There is increasing interest in systems that separate dehumidification from sensible cooling and the design of a liquid desiccant system suitable for residential dehumidification, while factors that influence the amount of recirculated air entering air cooled condensers is examined in another study.

#### 1. Assessment of Existing Station Ventilation System and Development of Potential Replacements (AT-15-C050)

Andrew J. Rhodes, Member and Alex Lofting, Arup North America Ltd., San Francisco, CA

#### 2. Experimental Study of Laboratory-Controlled Faults in Dual-Duct Variable Air Volume System (AT-15-C051)

Ran Liu, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Xiaohui (Joe) Zhou, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>2</sup>, Robert Milbrandt, P.E., Member<sup>3</sup> and Scott Lochhead, P.E.<sup>1</sup>, (1)Iowa Energy Center, Ankeny, IA, (2)Iowa Energy Center, Ames, IA, (3)Iowa State University, Ames, IA

#### 3. Energy Efficient Dehumidification by Solar Driven Liquid Desiccant Systems for Residential Application (AT-15-C052)

Ryan P Everly, Esdras Murillo and Ulrike Passe, Iowa State University, Ames, IA

#### 4. Analysis of Airflow Patterns and Air Temperature Distribution Surrounding Air Cooled Chillers (AT-15-C053)

Kishor Khankari, Ph.D., Member, AnSight LLC, Ann Arbor, MI

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### SEMINAR 45 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Designing for Variable Refrigerant Flow Systems with ASHRAE Standard 15 in Mind

Track: *HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

Room: Salon A/B

Sponsor: 08.07 Variable Refrigerant Flow

Chair: Paul Doppel, Member, Mitsubishi Electric, Suwanee, GA

The theme of the session is to provide engineers with a real-world look at designing variable refrigerant flow (VRF) systems in various building applications with an understanding of how ASHRAE Standard 15 applies. There are several places in ASHRAE 15 that the designer should be aware of when designing with VRF systems. This session merges awareness of the standard with application in the building.

#### 1. VRF Piping that Makes Sense

John Molnar, Dr.Eng., P.Eng., Member, Armstrong Fluid Technology, Toronto, ON, Canada

#### 2. Follow the Refrigerant

Brian Bogdan, Member, LG Electronics USA, Inc., Roswell, GA

#### 3. Risk Management and VRF

Douglas Tucker, Member, Mitsubishi Electric, Suwanee, GA

#### 4. Connecting the Spaces

Paul Doppel, Member, Mitsubishi Electric, Suwanee, GA



11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### SEMINAR 46 (ADVANCED)

#### Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Sources for Cold Chain Energy Supply

Track: Refrigeration

Room: Salon D

Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability, AASA

Chair: Ashish Rakheja, P.E., Member, AECOM, New Delhi, India

Energy use in building is responsible for more than 30% of the global CO2 emissions and has a significant role in climate change mitigation, given the large potential savings in both new and existing buildings. This is true for the developed as well as developing countries. With the changing economies and lifestyles there is a good potential for growth in the Cold Chain sector, especially in the developing countries. The construction and operation of cold chain projects have been undertaken by the developing countries and their substantial scope to incorporate energy efficiency and renewable energy in these cold chain buildings. This effort presents a major challenge to the planners, designers and operators of these projects; however, it will result in ensuring the reduction of an environmental footprint of these spaces. In this seminar, global experts present on the role of energy efficiency and renewable energy sources for cold chain energy supply.

##### 1. Prospects of a Net Zero Energy Food Production Facility

Douglas Reindl, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, WI

##### 2. Ammonia Industrial Refrigeration

Cesar Luis Lim, Member, Archen Technologies Inc., NCR, Philippines

##### 3. Sustainable Supermarket Design

Roberto Aguilo, Estudio Aguilo, Buenos Aires, Argentina

##### 4. Toward Green Cold Chain Projects

Arvind Surange, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, ACR Project Consultants PVT Ltd., Pune, India



11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### SEMINAR 48 (ADVANCED)

#### Model Predictive Control: Application to Chilled Water Plants and Radiant Slab Cooling

Track: Research Summit

Room: 204/205

Sponsor: 04.07 Energy Calculations

Chair: Philip Haves, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

Model predictive control (MPC) can improve the performance of HVAC systems, particularly those with thermal storage. The seminar illustrates the use of MPC to control a campus chilled water plant with a large thermal storage tank and to control a radiant slab cooling system. MPC can also provide a useful framework for controlling conventional chiller water plant when weather and loads change in a predictable way. The presentations provide an overview of the methods used and how they can be applied to real systems. Real and simulated results that compare the benefits of MPC to conventional control are presented.

##### 1. Modelica-Based Model Predictive Control of a Chilled Water Plant

Wangda Zuo, Ph.D., Member, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

##### 2. Model Predictive Control of Radiant Slab Systems

Frank Chuang, University of California, Berkeley, Berkeley, CA

##### 3. Research to Practice: Lessons from Chilled Water Storage and Dynamic Facade MPC Implementations

Philip Haves, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Brian Coffey, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>,

(1) Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA,

(2) University College London, London, United Kingdom



11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### SEMINAR 47 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Minimizing Energy Consumption in Laboratory HVAC Systems: From Supply to Stack

Track: Laboratories

Room: Salon C

Sponsor: 09.10 Laboratory Systems, 04.03 Ventilation Requirements and Infiltration

Chair: Brad Cochran, P.E., Member, CPP, Inc., Fort Collins, CO

Laboratories historically use 10 to 100 times the amount of energy per ft<sup>2</sup> as a typical office building. Approximately 60% of this energy consumption is associated with the HVAC system. This seminar presents various methods to reduce the energy consumption of the HVAC system on both the supply and exhaust, while maintaining a safe environment both within the laboratory and the surrounding area.

##### 1. Slashing Lab and Vivarium Energy Use with Demand Control Ventilation

Gordon Sharp, Member, Aircuity, Inc., Newton, MA

##### 2. Going the Extra Mile to Reduce Laboratory Exhaust Energy

Glenn Friedman, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA

##### 3. VAV Laboratory Exhaust Techniques

John J. Carter, Member, CPP, Inc., Fort Collins, CO

##### 4. Powered Plenum Bypass: Reduce Laboratory Exhaust Fan Energy and Maintain Safety

Martin Stangl, Member, RWDI Consulting Engineers, Guelph, ON, Canada



11:00 AM-12:30 PM

### SEMINAR 49 (INTERMEDIATE)

#### Moisture in Buildings and Envelopes: Simulation, Modeling and Design

Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle

Room: Grand Ballroom C

Sponsor: 04.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling, 04.04 Building Materials and Building Envelope Performance

Chair: Jonathan Sullivan, Associate Member, Burns Engineering, Philadelphia, PA

Moisture in the built environment presents challenges for designers, which, when not properly addressed, can have substantial impact on occupant comfort, indoor air quality and longevity of building materials. However, there is a toolbox for designers to assess the complex heat and mass transfer process through the building and its envelope and understand the building material parameters that affect this process. Ultimately, this seminar lays the framework for how excess moisture can be detrimental to the built environment and describes the various tools designers can utilize to analyze their designs.

##### 1. Interior Moisture Problems in Airtight Buildings

Sean O'Brien, P.E., Member, Simpson Gumpertz & Heger, Inc., New York, NY

##### 2. Modeling Moisture Transport through the Envelope and Its Impact on the Interior Environment

Florian Antretter, Associate Member, Fraunhofer IBP, Holzkirchen, Germany

##### 3. How CFD Can Aid Designers in Analyzing Moisture Transfer in the Building Envelope

Reza Ghas, Ph.D., Member, Southland Industries, Dulles, VA

##### 4. Modeling Moisture Transmission and Condensation Risk in Indoor Environments

Mikhail Koupriyanov, P.Eng., Associate Member, Price Industries Limited., Winnipeg, MB, Canada



11:00 AM-12:30 PM  
SEMINAR 50 (BASIC)

### The Report of My Death Was an Exaggeration

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning

Room: Salon E

Sponsor: 07.03 Operation and Maintenance Management

Chair: Sonya Pouncy, Member, Building Vitals, Detroit, MI

All mechanical equipment dies, but sometimes equipment is retired too soon. Boilers, in particular, tend to be replaced prematurely. Often it is thought to be less costly to replace a nonworking boiler than to troubleshoot and repair it. However, experience has shown that an apparently inoperable boiler can be often revived, at a reasonable cost, and, if operated and maintained properly thereafter, can provide years of reliable service. In this seminar, we discuss reasons why steam boilers fail; which failure modes are reversible; and how to properly commission, as well as operate and maintain, your steam boiler for longevity.

#### 1. Reviving Your Apparently Dead Steamboiler

Mina Agarabi, P.E., CPMP, Member, Agarabi Engineering PLLC, New York, NY

#### 2. Operating and Maintaining Your Boiler for Longevity

MacDonald Smith, Member, Raypak, Oxnard, CA

#### 3. Case Studies: Boilers Have It Tough in New York City

Tom Sahagian, Enterprise Community Partners, New York, NY



1:00 PM-2:20 PM

### SEMINAR TC (ADVANCED)

### Building Integrated Solar, HVAC&R Systems For Zero CO<sub>2</sub> Emission And Energy Plus Buildings, Healthy Settlements And Sustainable Economy Development

Track: Research Summit

Room: 302

Sponsor: 06.07 Solar Energy Utilization

Chair: Marija Todorovic, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, vea-invi.ltd, Belgrade, Serbia

OPEN SESSION: no badge required; no PDHs awarded; presented during the TC's meeting. Inspired by science behind and beyond the Solar Decathlon, a university competition in energy-efficient solar houses, this seminar presents new technologies and research strategies in energy plus buildings, as well as the most recent sustainable approach for the cities' needs, seeking more density buildings solutions, developing Smart Grids as integration of buildings at district level, developing a new and more powerful monitoring system, taking into account weather extremes including catastrophic events and building's resilience relevant features, including houses components, effectiveness and efficiency of implementing harmonious integration of building structure and its thermal mass passive/active solar with HVAC and other technical systems. Simona Michalickova, Otilia Lulkovicova and Theocharis Tsoutsos present Comparison Ideal Absorption Cycle with Solar Energy Supply and Use of Working Substances H<sub>2</sub>O/LiBr and NH<sub>3</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O. Nina Hormazabal presents CasaFENIX for Emergency Post-Natural Impact Extreme. Ongun Kazanci and Bjarne W. Olesen present Utilization of Solar Energy in Energy-Plus Houses.

1:30 PM-3:00 PM

### SEMINAR 51 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Fellows Debate: Attorneys Will Love BIM

Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle

Room: Grand Ballroom C

Sponsor: Conferences and Expositions Committee, College of Fellows, 01.07 Business, Management & General Legal Education

Chair: Larry Spielvegel, P.E., Fellow Life Member, Consulting Engineer, Bala Cynwyd, PA

The complex procurement method including design, construction and operation of buildings holds the potential for conflicts between a project's technical program and commercial objectives of the players. BIM is recognized and supported as perhaps the best solution to many of these



problems. But is it? Is it the answer to known failures in the procurement process or is it an oversimplified method of creating a mathematical computerized model of expectations and hopes? Will the correct use of BIM deliver the owner's expectation of building performance at completion, or will it be a fertile ground for litigation based on failure?

#### 1. Team A Speaker 1

Don Beaty, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, DLB Associates, Eatontown, NJ

#### 2. Team A Speaker 2

James K. Bidgood Jr., Smith, Currie & Hancock LLP, Atlanta, GA

#### 3. Team A Speaker 3

Dennis Knight, P.E., BEMP, Member, Whole Building Systems, LLC, Charleston, SC

#### 4. Team B Speaker 1

Richard Rooley, FEng, OPMP, Presidential Fellow Life Member, Rooley Consultants, Bucks, United Kingdom

#### 5. Team B Speaker 2

E. Mitchell Swann, P.E., Member, MDC Systems, Paoli, PA

#### 6. Team B Speaker 3

David Branson, P.E., Member, Compliance Services Group, Lubbock, TX

3:15 PM-4:45 PM

### SEMINAR 52 (BASIC)

### Indoor Environmental Quality: A Global and Holistic Perspective, Part 2

Track: Indoor Air Quality

Room: Grand Ballroom C

Sponsor: Environmental Health Committee, Presidential AdHoc, Indoor Environmental Quality, 02.01 Physiology and Human Environment

Chair: William Bahnfleth, Ph.D., P.E., Presidential Fellow ASHRAE, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA

The newly established Indoor Environmental Quality-Global Alliance (IEQ-GA) provides guidance on the definition of acceptable indoor environmental quality, with an emphasis on thermal conditions and indoor air pollution, to ensure that the knowledge gathered from indoor environmental quality (IEQ) research is promulgated to, and implemented by, IEQ practitioners and regulatory bodies worldwide. The IEQ is influenced by several parameters like thermal comfort, indoor air quality (ventilation), lighting and acoustics. The seminar presents a holistic approach to indoor environmental quality and gives information on different societies' activities to improve the indoor environment.

#### 1. The Influence of Indoor Lighting on Comfort and Health

Rita Harrold, Member, Illuminating Engineering Society, New York, NY

#### 2. The Role of Ventilation in Indoor Environmental Quality

Max Sherman, Fellow ASHRAE, Residential Building Systems Group, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

#### 3. What Every IAQ/IEQ Practitioner Needs to Know: The IAQA/AIHA Body of Knowledge Project

Mary Ann Latko, Member, American Industrial Hygiene Association, Washington DC, DC

#### 4. Post Occupancy Investigations of Indoor Environmental Quality

Donald Weekes, Member, Indoor Air Quality Association, Ottawa, ON, Canada



5:00 PM-6:00 PM

### SEMINAR TC (INTERMEDIATE)

### Smoke Spread in Rail Cars and Recent Subway Fire Event Ventilation Issues

Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment

Room: Pavilion 4

Sponsor: 05.09 Enclosed Vehicular Facilities, 05.06 Control of Fire and Smoke

Chair: Igor Maevski, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Jacobs Engineering, New York, NY

OPEN SESSION: no badge required; no PDHs awarded; presented during the TC's meeting. One person was killed and several were injured as the result of smoke in the recent WMATA L'Enfant Plaza fire event.

The seminar discusses some lessons learned from smoke ventilation. Smoke development inside a train car is a topic that has not been studied extensively due to the complexity of the problem and the need for a real train car that can be used for tests as well as appropriate fire research facilities to conduct these tests in a controlled environment. Studies on a full-scale train were performed in Carleton University. Presentations discuss the experimental data on fire development and smoke movement for the intercity train car fire. The results of this analysis about flame spread speed and window breaking effects are discussed and a comparison is made with the heat release rate.

**1. Fire Development and Smoke Movement during a Full-Scale Train-Car Fire**

*George Hadjisophocleous, Ph.D., Member, Carleton University, Ottawa, ON, Canada*

**2. Discussion on the Recent Wmata Fire Event**

*David G. Newman, P.E., Member, Hatch Mott MacDonald, Westwood, MA*

**Wednesday, July 1**

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 9 (BASIC)**

**Operation of HVAC Systems**

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*



*Room: 204/205*

*Chair: Alan Neely, Member, Grumman/Butkus Associates, Evanston, IL*

Many approaches have been developed to improve the operational efficiency of HVAC systems over the last couple decades. The development of fault detection software has been an important part of this operational evolution. This session describes two new fault detection devices and also discusses a simple algorithm to identify and eliminate hunting behavior in HVAC systems.

**1. Development of a Fault Detection and Diagnostic Tool for Use in Industrial Energy Audits (AT-15-023)**

*Priyam Parikh and Bryan Rasmussen, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

**2. Identification and Elimination of Hunting Behavior in HVAC Systems (AT-15-024)**

*Rohit Hari Chintala, Christopher R Price, Shuangshuang Liang and Bryan Rasmussen, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 10 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Terminal Unit Performance**

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*



*Room: 206/207*

*Chair: Monte G. Troutman, PE, Member, B.C. Engineering, Inc., Evansville, IN*

Fan-powered terminal units are important components that can have a significant effect on the performance and energy efficiency of a distribution system. Each of the three papers in this session provides important new information to enable better simulation of fan-powered terminal units in common hourly simulation programs.

**1. A Simplified Model of the Fan/Motor Performance of Fan Powered Terminal Units that Utilize Electronically Commutated Motors (AT-15-025)**

*Dennis O'Neal, Fellow ASHRAE, Carl L Reid and Douglas D Ingram, Baylor University, Waco, TX*

**2. Development of Models to Simulate the Part Load Performance of Oversized ECM Fan-Powered Terminal Units (AT-15-026)**

*Dennis O'Neal, Fellow ASHRAE, Baylor University, Waco, TX*

**3. In-Situ Fan Differential Pressure Rise for a Series VAV Fan Powered Terminal Unit with SCR Control (AT-15-027)**

*John Bryant, Ph.D., P.E., Member and Stephen J. Bryant, (1)Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, (2)Dynamic Systems, Inc., College Station, TX*

**4. Modeling Fan-Powered Terminal Unit Fan/Motor Combinations Controlled by Silicon-Controlled Rectifiers (AT-15-028)**

*Dennis O'Neal, Fellow ASHRAE, Douglas D Ingram and Carl L Reid, Baylor University, Waco, TX*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 17 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**New Refrigerants and Analytics for Refrigeration**

*Track: Refrigeration*



*Room: Grand Ballroom C*

*Chair: Jennifer E. Leach, P.E., Member, Cummins-Wagner Co, Inc., Annapolis Junction, MD*

Some of the greatest advancements in our industry continue to be in refrigerants, particularly with regard to global warming potential. These presentations cover regulatory actions, modeling of household refrigerators, how to achieve safety through management and how to save energy through refrigerant selection.

**1. Assessment of Next Generation Refrigerant R-452A to Replace R-404A for Transport Refrigeration Products (AT-15-C054)**

*Steve Kujak, Member<sup>1</sup>, Jeff Berge<sup>2</sup>, Julie Majurin, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Michal Kolda<sup>3</sup> and Dermott Crombie<sup>4</sup>, (1)Ingersoll Rand, La Crosse, WI, (2)Ingersoll Rand, Minneapolis, MN, (3)Ingersoll Rand, Prague, Czech Republic, (4)Ingersoll Rand, Galway, Ireland*

**2. Managing Refrigerants with New Mobile Technology to Optimize Economic and Environmental Outcomes (AT-15-C055)**

*Jeff Cohen, EOS Climate, San Francisco, CA*

**3. A Transient Refrigerator Model Validated Using R600a as a Low-GWP Alternative (AT-15-C056)**

*Adam Rhoads, Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Anderson Bortoletto<sup>2</sup>, Cara Martin and Reinhard Radermacher, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>3</sup>, (1)Optimized Thermal Systems, Inc., College Park, MD, (2)Sub-Zero, Madison, WI, (3)University of Maryland, College Park, MD*

**4. Using a Big Data Analytics Approach to Unlock the Value of Retail Refrigeration Case Parametric Data (AT-15-C057)**

*Niall Brady, P.Eng.<sup>1</sup>, Paulito Palmes, Ph.D.<sup>1</sup> and John Walsh, P.Eng.<sup>2</sup>, (1)IBM Research, Dublin, Ireland, (2)IEEE, Dublin, Ireland*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

**SEMINAR 53 (INTERMEDIATE)**

**Calibrating Operational CFD Models for Real Data Centers**

*Track: Modeling throughout the Building Life Cycle*

*Room: Salon A/B*

*Sponsor: 04.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling, 09.09 Mission Critical Facilities, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment*



*Chair: Nick Gangemi, Member, ASHRAE TC9.9, Rochester, NY*

CFD is routinely used for data center design and operation. However, while it is comparatively easy to use CFD successfully for design, when input data is only approximate and there are no measured values for comparison, it is much more difficult to successfully utilize CFD for managing ongoing changes in and optimizing the performance of a real data center. The key to success, and the subject of this seminar, is the creation of a calibrated model, accurate by virtue of its fidelity to and ability to model the physics of the real facility rather than by arbitrary tweaks or assumptions.

**1. Importance of Tile Momentum Correction in CFD Simulation of Data Center Temperature Field**

*H. Ezzat Khalifa, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY*

**2. Developing a Calibrated CFD Model of a 7,400 Ft<sup>2</sup> Raised-Floor Data Center**

*James VanGilder, P.E., Member, Schneider Electric, Billerica, MA*

**3. Critical CFD Decisions to be Able to Calibrate a Model for Effective Operational Data Center Cooling Performance Management**

*Mark Seymour, Member, Future Facilities Ltd, London, United Kingdom*

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 54 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Design of Energy Efficient Hydronic Heating Systems

Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment

Room: Grand Ballroom D

Sponsor: 06.01 Hydronic and Steam Equipment and Systems, 06.05 Radiant Heating and Cooling

Chair: David Lee, P.Eng., Member, Armstrong Fluid Technology, Toronto, ON, Canada



The latest evolution of boiler and hot water circulator technology has dramatically improved the energy efficiency of these individual products. But simply installing high efficiency condensing water boilers or ECM circulators in a building does not guarantee lower energy consumption or lower operating costs. This seminar covers some of the design strategies, legislative requirements and equipment selection methodology needed for designing a hydronic heating system that will not only provide enough hot water but will also optimize energy performance. A case study of these best practices applied toward an installation with radiant heating is also be presented.

#### 1. How to Maximize Energy Efficiency with Hybrid Boiler Systems

Thomas Neill, Mestek, Westfield, MA

#### 2. The Role of the Circulator and Its Effect on Hydronic System Efficiency

Andy Januszewski, Armstrong Fluid Technology, Toronto, ON, Canada

#### 3. Start with Efficiency and Work Backwards: Low Temperature Space Heating for a Multipurpose Industrial Facility

Robert Bean, Member, Indoor Climate Consultants Inc., Calgary, AB, Canada

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 55 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Green Building Acoustics: Making Green Sound Good

Track: High Performance Buildings

Room: Salon E

Sponsor: 02.06 Sound and Vibration Control

Chair: Erik Miller-Klein, P.E., Member, SSA Acoustics, LLP, Seattle, WA



Many green buildings built to date unfortunately suffer from poor acoustic environments, but updated standards for high performance buildings and methods for monitoring indoor environmental quality can lead to better consideration of green building acoustics. This session reviews these recent advances, as well as discusses how elements of high performance design can work synergistically with acoustics to achieve good acoustical environments.

#### 1. Global Developments in Green Building IEQ-Acoustic Comfort

Kenneth P. Roy, Ph.D., Member, Armstrong World Industries, Lancaster, PA

#### 2. Best Practice for Evaluating and Improving the Acoustic Performance of Commercial Buildings

Curt Eichelberger, P.E., Member, Johnson Controls, Inc., York, PA

#### 3. Synergies Between High Performance Buildings and Good Acoustics

Ralph T. Muehleisen, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, IL

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 56 (BASIC)

### Innovation for Food Retail: The 50% Advanced Energy Design Guide for Grocery Stores

Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream

Room: Salon C

Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability, 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage

Chair: Andrew Parker, NREL, Golden, CO



The next in the successful series of advanced energy design guides is targeted toward the grocery store sector. The guide shows practical ways for grocery stores to achieve 50% energy savings over Standard 90.1-2004 and exceeds the requirements of 90.1-2013. The guide, while intended for

grocery stores, includes specialty sections for refrigeration and food service found not only in grocery stores but in convenience stores and food service establishments. Speakers highlight the guide, providing practical how-to tips to achieve the 50% savings level. The guide also helps those who build or design retail stores that may include refrigeration.

#### 1. The Big Picture: Guide Overview and Analysis

Paul Torcellini, Ph.D., P.E., Member, NREL, Golden, CO

#### 2. Envelope: Walls, Windows, Infiltration, and Special Uses

Merle McBride, Ph.D., P.E., Life Member, Owens Corning, Center of Science and Technology, Granville, OH

#### 3. Lighting: Effectively Connecting the Customer with Food

Michael Lane, Member, Puget Sound Energy, Seattle, WA

#### 4. Refrigeration and HVAC: Saving the Biggest for Last

Caleb Nelson, P.E., Associate Member, CTA, Inc., Missoula, MT

8:00 AM-9:30 AM

## SEMINAR 57 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Commissioning

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning

Room: Salon D

Sponsor: 05.10 Kitchen Ventilation, 07.09 Building Commissioning

Chair: Francis Kohout, P.E., CPMP, Member, McDonald's Corp., Oak Brook, IL



Proper commissioning of a commercial kitchen ventilation (CKV) system is necessary to ensure its safe and efficient operation. It is also becoming a common requirement for compliance with local codes and sustainability certifications. This seminar presents critical elements to be considered as part of the commissioning process, from the owners' project requirements through owner acceptance.

#### 1. An Overview of the Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Commissioning Process

Ben Skelton, P.E., BEMP, Member, Cyclone Energy Group, Chicago, IL

#### 2. Exhaust Hoods: From Selection to Air Balance to Operation

Russell Robison, Member, Gaylord Industries, Tualatin, OR

#### 3. Demand Control Kitchen Ventilation (DCKV): How It's Done from Design to Technical Commissioning

Vernon Smith, P.E., Member, Smith Energy Engineers, LLC, Berthoud, CO

#### 4. Demand Control Kitchen Ventilation (DCKV) Case Studies

Michael Morgan, Associate Member, Captive Aire Systems, Inc., Allentown, PA

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 11 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Analysis by Modeling

Track: HVAC&R Fundamentals and Applications



Room: 204/205

Chair: Helen R. Cerra, Member, ChemTreat, Inc., Glen Allen, VA

Detailed models are becoming increasingly important as computational power grows. This session looks at the use of models for the design of backward centrifugal fans, modeling of airflow and temperature distributions in unconditioned attics and, and it surveys existing models for modeling the radiative sky cooling from roofs to the sky.

#### 1. Survey of Sky Effective Temperature Models Applicable to Building Envelope Radiant Heat Transfer (AT-15-029)

Salem Algarni and Darin W. Nutter, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR

#### 2. Develop a Radiant System Module for the Simulation and Analysis of Spaces and Systems (1383-RP) (AT-15-030)

Charles S. Barnaby, BEMP<sup>1</sup> and Curtis O. Pedersen, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup>, (1)Wrightsoft Corp., Lexington, MA, (2)University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, Champaign, IL

#### 3. Investigation of Attic Space Airflow and Temperature Distribution, Using a Computational Fluid Dynamics Program (AT-15-031)

Ahmed Cherif Megri and Abd Alnasser Almate A. Ali, North Carolina A&T State University, Greensboro, NC

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## TECHNICAL PAPER SESSION 12 (BASIC)

### Water and Energy

Track: Research Summit

Room: 206/207

Chair: Samir Traboulsi, P.Eng., Member, Thermotrade/Ranec, Beirut, Lebanon



The 'energy-water nexus' is receiving considerable attention, and this session offers a different energy-water nexus. It includes three papers on energy use in buildings that each involve water. Two use water for cooling in ways that are not yet common, and the third uses a water-pumping system to measure the impact of harmonic distortion on the energy use of a motor-pump-VFD system.

#### 1. Experimental Investigation of Energy Performance of a Variable Frequency Drive on a Drive-Motor-Pump System (AT-15-032)

Gang Wang, Ph.D., Member, Esber Andiroglu and James Sprinkle, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

#### 2. Feasibility Study of Deep Lake Water Cooling System in Ryerson University (AT-15-033)

Hessam Taherian<sup>1</sup>, Alan S. Fung, Ph.D., P.E., Member<sup>1</sup>, Md. Ziaur Rahman<sup>2</sup> and Mohamed MM Selim<sup>1</sup>, (1)University of Alabama at Birmingham, Birmingham, AL, (2)Ryerson University, Toronto, ON, Canada

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 18 (BASIC)

### Personal Heating, Cooling and Ventilation

Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment

Room: Grand Ballroom D

Chair: Monte G. Troutman, PE, Member, B.C. Engineering, Inc., Evansville, IN



Personal heating and cooling systems can be used as a way to achieve energy savings and thermal comfort. This session presents studies evaluating personal heating and cooling systems and their appropriateness for use in commercial buildings.

#### 1. Numerical Simulation for Thermal Comfort Using Conditioned Air through Mixing and Personalized Ventilation Systems in Field Environmental Chamber (FEC) (AT-15-C058)

Essam E. Khalil, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Esmail ElBially, Ph.D., Omar Huzzain, Dr.Ing. and Hossam ElMaghraby, P.E., Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt

#### 2. Climate Chamber Tests for Measuring Performance Characteristics of a Personal Cooling System (AT-15-C059)

Wim Zeiler, Jacob C.G. Verhaart, Michal Vesely and Rongling Li, Ph.D., Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, Netherlands

#### 3. Performance of Personalized Heating (AT-15-C060)

Wim Zeiler, Michal Vesely and Jacob C.G. Verhaart, Eindhoven University of Technology, Eindhoven, Netherlands

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 19 (BASIC)

### Residential Research and Building Occupants

Track: Research Summit

Room: Salon C

Chair: Suzanne LeViseur, PE, Haddad Engineering, Inc.



The residential sector is a major energy user. This session reports research that has investigated different factors that influence residential energy efficiency and comfort. One paper takes a look at the complex interactions between thermal and visual comfort and energy use that need to be considered to optimize the use of shading devices. Data mining is used to develop a new day ahead load forecasting model for individual houses, and the increasingly important role of the occupant and occupancy levels in high performance housing is examined.

#### 1. Measured Occupancy Levels in Apartments and the Consequential Simulated Energy Benefit from Demand Controlled Ventilation (AT-15-C061)

Dennis Johansson, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup> and Hans Bagge, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Lund University, Building Services, Lund, Sweden, (2)Lund University, Building Physics, Lund, Sweden

### 2. Impact of Solar Optical Properties of Roller Shades on Energy, Daylighting and Comfort (AT-15-C062)

Ying-Chieh Chan, Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Athanasios Tzempelikos, Associate Member<sup>1</sup> and Brent Protzman<sup>2</sup>, (1)Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, (2)Lutron Electronics Co., Inc., Coopersburg, PA

### 3. A Hybrid Model for Electrical Load Forecasting- a New Approach Integrating Data-Mining with Physics-Based Models (AT-15-C063)

Zhaoxuan Li, Ph.D., Student Member and Bing Dong, Ph.D., Member, University of Texas at San Antonio, San Antonio, TX

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 58 (ADVANCED)

### Energy Targets for Commercial Buildings, An Update on 1651-RP

Track: Research Summit

Room: Grand Ballroom C

Sponsor: MTG.ET Energy Targets

Chair: Don Brandt, Member, Trane, Inc. (Retired), Phoenix, AZ



The session provides an update on progress in 1651-RP, developing maximum technically achievable energy targets for a variety of commercial building types and climate zones. Preliminary analysis results from the simple and complex energy efficiency measures (EEMs) using the reference building modes in all climate zones throughout the United States, which is discussed.

#### 1. Update on 1651-RP Development of Maximum Technically Achievable Energy Targets for Commercial Buildings (Ultra-Low-Energy Use Buildings)

Jason Glazer, P.E., Member, GARD Analytics, Inc., Arlington Heights, IL

#### 2. Reference Buildings for Simulation: 16 Buildings in 17 Climate Zones

Drury Crawley, Ph.D., BEMP, Fellow ASHRAE, Bentley Systems, Inc., Washington, DC

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 59 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Method of Testing the Performance of Cool Storage Systems: Standard 150

Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment

Room: Salon A/B

Sponsor: 06.09 Thermal Storage

Chair: Geoffrey C. Bares, Associate Member, CB&I, Plainfield, IL



ASHRAE Standard 150 was created in order to provide a uniform test method for evaluating the performance of cool thermal energy storage systems. This session focuses on how to properly implement ASHRAE Standard 150 to determine the available capacity, efficiency and ability of the thermal energy storage device to meet the cooling load. It also includes a case study that utilized ASHRAE Standard 150 to commission the thermal storage system.

#### 1. ASHRAE Standard 150: An Overview

John Nix, FPL, Miami, FL

#### 2. Case Study: Major Theme Park Commissions Its TES System

Lucas B. Hyman, P.E., Member, Goss Engineering, Inc., Corona, CA

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

## SEMINAR 60 (BASIC)

### Steam Tips for the Engineer, Contractor, Commissioning Authority and Building Operator

Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning

Room: Salon D

Sponsor: 07.07 Testing and Balancing

Chair: Justin Garner, Member, Engineered Air Balance Co, Inc., Houston, TX



Working with steam is becoming a lost skill in our industry. Some engineers and owners choose not to install a steam system because they are afraid of the unknown. The tips discussed in this seminar provide useful information regarding the parts of a building steam system and what is needed to verify operation and performance.

**1. Steam Tips: For Engineers, Contractors, Cx Personnel and Building Operators**  
*Thomas Schlachter, P.E., Member, Engineered Air Balance Co, Inc., Dallas, TX*

9:45 AM-10:45 AM

#### FORUM 4 (ADVANCED)

##### Best Practices in Sustainable Design around the Globe

*Track: High Performance Buildings*

*Room: Salon E*

*Sponsor: 02.08 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability, AASA*

*Chair: Ashish Rakheja, P.E., Member, AECOM, New Delhi, India*

Buildings are responsible for more than 30% of the global CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and play a significant role in climate change mitigation, given the large potential savings in both new and existing spaces. For new buildings, sustainable design practices can play a central role in achieving these potential savings. Such sustainable design practices responsive to respective climate zones can contribute significantly towards achieving net-zero or net-positive energy targets for buildings. AASA member speakers from different countries discuss best practices in sustainable design. The main outcome of this forum is to identify these sustainable design practices for all climatic zones. The discussion includes innovative design practices, their advantages, applications and experiences that have been able to push the sustainability envelope in respective climate zones.

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 20 (INTERMEDIATE)

##### Important Factors for a High Performance Building

*Track: High Performance Buildings*

*Room: Salon E*

*Chair: Suzanne LeViseur, PE, Haddad Engineering, Inc.*

Measuring actual performance of buildings (residential, command, institutional and industrial) to determine the effectiveness of energy efficient design strategies can surface shortcomings in the design, construction and operation of high performing buildings. This session highlights how such performance studies can result in the advancement of high performing building design and optimization of performance.

##### 1. Simple Ways to Make Your Buildings Be High Performing (AT-15-C068)

*Stephen W. Duda, P.E., BEAP, HBDP and HFDP, Fellow ASHRAE, Ross & Baruzzini, Inc., St. Louis, MO*

##### 2. Impact of Envelope Airtightness on Small Commercial Building Performance (AT-15-C069)

*Marshall L. Sweet, Ph.D., Mike Barcik, Member and Sydney G. Roberts, Ph.D., Southface Energy Institute, Atlanta, GA*

##### 3. Horizontal Temperature Distribution in a Plus-Energy House: Cooling Season Measurements (AT-15-C070)

*Ongun B. Kazanci, Student Member and Bjarne W. Olesen, Ph.D., Technical University of Denmark, Kongens Lyngby, Denmark*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### CONFERENCE PAPER SESSION 21 (BASIC)

##### Ventilation and IAQ

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: 206/207*

*Chair: Chuck Curlin, P.E., Member, Shultz Engineering Group, Charlotte, NC*

Thermal comfort and IAQ are often ventilation-dependent. This session provides design and operational guidance to improve IAQ in spite of often less-than-ideal ventilation circumstances in a wide range of buildings.

##### 1. Numerical Investigation for Airflow and Thermal Comfort in an Air-Conditioned Open Football Stadium (AT-15-C064)

*Essam E. Khalil, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Esmail ElBially, Ph.D., Gamal Elharriry, Dr.Eng. and Mohamed Sobhi, P.E., Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt*

##### 2. A VAV System HEAT Recovery Economizer to Furnish Free Humidification and Exceed Standard 62.1 Ventilation Requirements in Winter (AT-15-C065)

*Mike Scofield, P.E., Fellow Life Member<sup>1</sup> and Vijayanand Periannan, Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)CONSERVATION MECHANICAL SYSTEMS, Sebastopol, CA, (2)Munters Corporation, Buena Vista, VA*

##### 3. Evaluation of Ozone Removal Performance of Ultraviolet Photocatalytic Oxidation Air Cleaning Systems (AT-15-C066)

*Chang-Seo Lee, Ph.D., Associate Member<sup>1</sup>, Lexuan Zhong, Ph.D., Student Member<sup>1</sup>, Fariborz Haghighat, Ph.D., P.E., Fellow ASHRAE<sup>1</sup>, Carolyn Coulthrust<sup>1</sup> and Ali Bahloul, Ph.D.<sup>2</sup>, (1)Concordia University, Montreal, QC, Canada, (2)IRSST(Institut de recherche Robert-Sauve en sante et en securite du travail), West Montreal, QC, Canada*

##### 4. Using a CO<sub>2</sub> Feedback System in a Naturally Ventilated Space to Control Ventilation (AT-15-C067)

*Salman Ilyas, Member<sup>1</sup>, Ashley Emery, Fellow ASHRAE<sup>2</sup> and Dean Heerwagen, Life Member<sup>2</sup>, (1)Arup, Los Angeles, CA, (2)University of Washington, Seattle, WA*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 61 (INTERMEDIATE)

##### Assessing the Effectiveness and Value of Using Fault Detection and Diagnostics Tools

*Track: Building Operation, Maintenance and Optimization/Commissioning*

*Room: Salon D*

*Sponsor: 07.05 Smart Building Systems, TC 1.5 - Computer Applications, 07.03 Operation and Maintenance Management*

*Chair: David P. Yuill, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE*

Fault detection and diagnostics (FDD) tools aid building operation and maintenance personnel by alerting them to the presence of faults that can cause degradation in equipment life, capacity and energy efficiency, and by diagnosing the fault type. These faults might otherwise go unnoticed, so there is significant potential to provide value to owners and operators of HVAC equipment. For this reason FDD is increasingly being adopted and included in codes and standards. This seminar objectively examines the performance of FDD and the actual value that FDD can provide when consideration of the FDD tools' effectiveness and practical application are included.

##### 1. FDD for AHUs: A Value Proposition for Building Operators?

*Adam Regnier, Student Member, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA*

##### 2. If It Ain't Broke....: Identifying the Value That an RTU FDD Tool Brings

*Kristin Heinemeier, Ph.D., Member, Western Cooling Efficiency Center UC Davis, Davis, CA*

##### 3. A Standard Method to Evaluate the Performance of FDD for RTU and Split Systems

*David P. Yuill, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE*

##### 4. A Figure of Merit to Quantify the Total Value of Using an FDD Tool

*David P. Yuill, Ph.D., P.E., Member, University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

#### SEMINAR 62 (INTERMEDIATE)

##### Natural Ventilation: Balancing Health and Energy in Health-Care Facilities

*Track: Indoor Air Quality*

*Room: Salon C*

*Sponsor: Environmental Health Committee, 09.06 Health-Care Facilities*

*Chair: Erica Stewart, Member, Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA*

Health-care associated infections (HAIs) account for an estimated 100,000 deaths a year in the U.S. alone. While Europe, Asia and Africa have employed natural ventilation in health-care facilities for many years, this approach has been largely discouraged in North America. This seminar provides a summary of the infection data collected to date; describes the different natural ventilation strategies employed in different

parts of the world; compares the standards and guidelines that underpin building codes; and illustrates actual design solutions with case studies that have been built in the Caribbean, Africa and Asia.

### 1. Natural Ventilation: A Sustainable Solution to Infection Control in Health-Care Settings in Resource-Poor Contexts

*Hal Levin, AIA, Fellow ASHRAE, Building Ecology Research Group, Santa Cruz, CA*

### 2. Design Strategies for Natural Ventilation for Infection Control

*Yuguo Li, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Hong Kong University, Hong Kong, China*

### 3. Applications and Considerations of Natural Ventilation in Resource-Limited Settings

*Arash Guity, P.E., Member, M+NLB, San Francisco, CA*

### 4. Barriers to Natural Ventilation in Health-Care Facilities

*Travis English, P.E., Member, Kaiser Permanente, Oakland, CA*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

## SEMINAR 63 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Retrofit or Not? Life-Cycle Strategy for Systems with R-22 and High-GWP Refrigerants

*Track: Refrigeration*



*Room: Grand Ballroom C*

*Sponsor: Refrigeration Committee, TC3.1, TC8.01, 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage*

*Chair: Georgi S. Kazachki, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, Dayton Phoenix Group, Inc., Dayton, OH*

The approaching deadline for discontinuing R-22 production creates anxiety among end-users of refrigeration and air-conditioning equipment about relevant actions they need to take. The presentations on R-22 alternatives do not emphasize that no regulation mandates R-22 replacement in existing units. This seminar introduces the most recent information on R-22 and other high-GWP alternatives and clarifies that as long as the refrigerant in the system or unit doesn't leak, it can be there for the life of the equipment and that the decision on refrigerant retrofit or a new system has to be based on a life-cycle cost analysis.

#### 1. Volatility and the Hidden Business Risk

*Jason Robbins, P.E., Member, Walgreens, Inc., Deerfield, IL*

#### 2. R22 and R404A Servicing Options: Service, Retrofit, or Replace

*Brett Van Horn, Ph.D., Member, ARKEMA, King of Prussia, PA*

#### 3. Retrofit or Not? Decision Making for R-22 Systems

*Robert W. Yost, Member, National Refrigerants, Rosenhayen, NJ*

#### 4. Evaluations of R22 Replacements for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

*Ankit Sethi, Associate Member, Honeywell International, Buffalo, NY*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

## SEMINAR 64 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Solar PV 101 for Designers

*Track: Moving Advanced Energy Design Guidance to the Mainstream*

*Room: 204/205*

*Sponsor: 06.07 Solar Energy Utilization*

*Chair: Constantinos A. Balaras, Ph.D., Fellow ASHRAE, National Observatory of Athens, Athens, Greece*

Photovoltaics (PV) convert light from the sun directly into electricity for a wide variety of applications, have few or no moving parts, are modular to match power requirements on any scale, are reliable and long lived. This session for design professionals is an introduction to PV concepts, terminology, basic design, sizing, stringing and estimating the annual energy production, typical mounting or racking options, identifying cost, incentives and financing options, and reviewing current trends in the PV marketplace with several case studies.

#### 1. Solar PV Site Assessment

*Khalid Nagidi, BEAP, Member, Energy Management Consulting Group, Wantagh, NY*

#### 2. PV System: Design and Installation Guidelines

*James Leidel, Ph.D., Emergent Clean Energy Technologies LLC, Rochester, MI*

### 3. PV System Commissioning

*Svein Morner, Ph.D., P.E., CPMP, Sustainable Engineering Group LLC, Middleton, WI*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

## SEMINAR 65 (INTERMEDIATE)

### ASHRAE RP-1455 and GPC-36: Standardized Best of Class Sequences for HVAC Systems

*Track: HVAC&R Systems and Equipment*

*Room: Salon A/B*

*Sponsor: 01.04 Control Theory and Application, GPC 36*

*Chair: Barry B. Bridges, P.E., CPMP, Life Member, Sebesta, Saint Paul, MN*



High performance buildings require high performance controls. This program presents the results of ASHRAE RP-1455, to develop and test "best of class" HVAC system control sequences for air systems, and an overview of ASHRAE GPC-36, a guideline to publish and maintain the best of class sequences and their corresponding functional performance tests. The goal is to define standardized high performance, optimized control sequences which meet or exceed the requirements of ASHRAE Standards 62.1, 90.1 and 55.1 and can be implemented by all of the major control manufacturers. This seminar is presented by members of the RP-1455 team and ASHRAE GPC-36 committee.

#### 1. GPC-36 and RP-1455: Best of Class Control Sequences for HVAC Systems

*Mark Hydeman, P.E., Fellow ASHRAE, Taylor Engineering, LLC, Alameda, CA*

#### 2. Advanced Control Confirmation a Sequence Operation Works in a Controller

*Brian Russell, P.E., Associate Member, Facility Dynamics Engineering, Ashland, VA*

#### 3. Advanced Control Field Results of Actual Implementation and Analysis

*Xiaohui (Joe) Zhou, Ph.D., P.E., Member, Iowa Energy Center, Ames, IA*

11:00 AM-12:30 PM

## SEMINAR 66 (INTERMEDIATE)

### Different Methods for Energy Consumption Reduction in Walk-In Coolers

*Track: Refrigeration*

*Room: Grand Ballroom D*

*Sponsor: 10.07 Commercial Food and Beverage Cooling Display and Storage*

*Chair: Mayzar Amin, Ph.D., Student Member, Miami University, Middletown, OH*



The refrigeration systems in food stores and supermarkets continuously operate to maintain proper food storage temperatures. During the operation, the evaporator coils require periodic defrost, which poses adverse impact on food safety. This study attempts to explore methods of minimizing the number of times these units go through the defrost cycle. The research focuses on using coils with hydrophobic material properties to repel moisture and a demand-defrost controller for walk-in freezers that activates the defrost cycle only when frost forms on coils and not at usual prescribed periods.

#### 1. Manager

*Ramin Faramarzi, P.E., Member, Southern California Edison, Irwindale, CA*

#### 2. Engineer

*Sean Gouw, Associate Member, Southern California Edison, Irwindale, CA*

#### 3. Research Engineer II

*Denis Livchak, PG&E Food Services Technology Center, San Ramon, CA*

## STANDING COMMITTEE CHAIRS

As the 2014–15 Society year draws to a close here at the 2015 Annual Conference, I want to thank you for serving as a standing committee chair. Your assistance over the past year has been invaluable.

I've had the pleasure of being actively involved with our Society for 30 years. People, passion and performance are three things that make ASHRAE the outstanding organization that it is. Thanks to our volunteers, such as yourselves, ASHRAE is building a worldwide best practices network of innovative people and successful technologies to serve the built environment community.

Our membership also has great passion – I see that in how much time and dedication you have given during the last year to help guide the Society in policy and procedure to move us into the future.

Our people plus their passion ensures performance – whether that's improving the performance of our great Society or improving the performance of building stock around the world.

As the president of High Point University near my hometown of Greensboro, North Carolina, has said, "Passion ignites energy. Energy ignites a purpose. Having a purpose leads to success. But, nothing happens unless there is passion." Thank you for the hard work and dedication. I hope you continue to share your passion.

Sincerely,



Thomas H. Phoenix, P.E., ASHRAE Fellow, BEMP, BEAP  
2014–15 ASHRAE President

**Thomas E. Watson**, Chair  
Advocacy Committee

**Joseph L. Furman**, Chair  
Audit Committee

**Ross D. Montgomery**, Chair  
Building Energy Quotient Committee

**Matt Nelson**, Chair  
Certification Committee

**Corey B. Metzger**, Chair  
Chapter Technology Transfer Committee

**Wade H. Conlan**, Chair  
Conferences & Expositions Committee

**Michael A. Pouchak**, Chair  
Electronic Communications Committee

**Paul Francisco**, Chair  
Environmental Health Committee

**Timothy G. Wentz**, Chair  
Finance Committee

**Elbert G. Phillips**, Chair  
Grassroots Government Activities Committee

**Daniel J. Dettmers**, Chair  
Handbook Committee

**David Arnold**, Chair  
Historical Committee

**Essam E. Khalil**, Chair  
Honors and Awards Committee

**Bryan M. Holcomb**, Chair  
Membership Promotion Committee

**Thomas E. Watson**, Chair  
Nominating Committee

**Hugh F. Crowther**, Chair  
Planning Committee

**T. David Underwood**, Chair  
President-Elect Advisory Committee

**Darin W. Nutter**, Chair  
Professional Development Committee

**Michael R. Brambley**, Chair  
Publications Committee

**Christopher J. Seeton**, Chair  
Refrigeration Committee

**Donald B. Bivens**, Chair  
Research Administration Committee

**John A. Rieke**, Chair  
Research Promotion Committee

**Kirk T. Mescher**, Chair  
Society Rules Committee

**Richard L. Hall**, Chair  
Standards Committee

**Francis Lacharite**, Chair  
Student Activities Committee

**Eric W. Adams**, Chair  
Technical Activities Committee

**Megan Tosh**, Chair  
Young Engineers in ASHRAE Committee

## SOCIETY COMMITTEE MEETINGS

All committee meetings are in the Atlanta Hilton. Numbers in parenthesis indicate the floor location of the meeting room. Subcommittees are indented.

### Advocacy

Friday (6/26) 3:00 pm – 5:30 pm 204 (2)

### AEDG Steering Committee

Monday (6/29) 2:15 pm – 5:00 pm 310 (3)

### ASHRAE Foundatcmion

Monday (6/29) 8:00 am – 10:30 am 301 (3)

#### ASHRAE Foundation Executive Subcommittee

Saturday (6/27) 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm 410 (4)

### Associate Society Alliance

Monday (6/29) 4:15 pm – 6:00 pm Crystal Ballroom CD (1)

### Audit Committee

Friday (6/26) 1:30 pm – 3:00 pm 207 (2)

### Board of Directors

Sunday (6/28) 1:00 pm – 5:30 pm Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

Wednesday (7/1) 2:00 pm – 6:00 pm Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

### Building Energy Quotient

Sunday (6/28) 8:30 am – 11:30 am 201 (2)

#### Building Energy Quotient Marketing Subcommittee

Saturday (6/27) 1:30 pm – 2:30 pm 314 (3)

#### Building Energy Quotient Methodology Subcommittee

Saturday (6/27) 12:30 pm – 1:30 pm 314 (3)

### Certification

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 312 (3)

### Chapter Technology Transfer

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 202 (2)

Friday (6/26) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 304 (3)

#### Chapter Technology Transfer Executive

Friday (6/26) 5:00 pm – 6:00 pm 307 (3)

#### Chapter Technology Transfer Member Services

Friday (6/26) 1:30 pm – 5:00 pm 304 (3)

#### Chapter Technology Transfer Operations

Friday (6/26) 1:30 pm – 5:00 pm 307 (3)

#### Chapter Technology Transfer New Member Orientation

Saturday (6/27) 12:30 pm – 2:00 pm 202 (2)

### CLIMA 2016 Advisory Committee

Saturday (6/27) 12:30 pm – 1:30 pm 407 (4)

### College of Fellows

Sunday (6/28) 10:00 am – 12:00 pm 203 (2)

### College of Fellows Board/Advisory

Sunday (6/28) 9:00 am – 10:00 am 203 (2)

### Conferences and Expositions Committee

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 201 (2)

#### Conferences and Expositions Executive

Friday (6/26) 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm 202 (2)

#### Conferences and Expositions Annual and Winter Meetings

Friday (6/26) 3:00 pm – 6:00 pm 202 (2)

#### Conference and Expositions New Member Training

Saturday (6/27) 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm 201 (2)

### CT/CRC Ad Hoc

Monday (6/29) 8:00 am – 10:00 am Pavilion 5 (2)

### Developing Economies Ad Hoc

Monday (6/29) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Executive Boardroom (1)

### Development Committee

Monday (6/29) 10:30 am – 11:45 am 301 (3)

### Effective Use of Volunteer Time Ad Hoc

Monday (6/29) 10:00 am – 12:00 pm 404 (4)

### Electronic Communications

Saturday (6/27) 11:00 am – 3:00 pm 402 (4)

#### Electronic Communications Subcommittees

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 11:00 am 402 (4)

### Environmental Health

Monday (6/29) 2:15 pm – 6:15 pm 212 (2)

#### Environmental Health Executive

Monday (6/29) 7:00 am – 8:00 am 212 (2)

#### Environmental Health Research/Handbook

Monday (6/29) 8:00 am – 10:00 am 212 (2)

#### Environmental Health Policy/Program

Monday (6/29) 10:00 am – 12:00 pm 212 (2)

### Executive

Saturday (6/27) 8:30 am – 1:00 pm 210 (2)

Wednesday (7/1) 7:30 am – 9:00 am 212 (2)

### Finance

Friday (6/26) 8:00 am – 1:00 pm 203 (2)

#### Finance Investment Subcommittee

Thursday (6/25) 5:00 pm – 7:00 pm 207 (2)

#### Finance Planning Subcommittee

Thursday (6/25) 5:00 pm – 7:00 pm 206 (2)

### Grassroots Government Activities

Friday (6/26) 9:00 am – 10:30 am 204 (2)

Friday (6/26) 2:15 pm – 2:45 pm 204 (2)

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 1:00 pm Pavilion 4 (2)

#### Grassroots Government Activities Executive

Friday (6/26) 8:00 am – 8:45 am 204 (2)

Saturday (6/27) 1:15 pm – 1:45 pm Pavilion 4 (2)

#### Grassroots Government Activities Member Svcs.

Friday (6/26) 10:45 am – 11:45 am 204 (2)

#### Grassroots Government Activities Operations

Friday (6/26) 10:45 am – 11:45 am 206 (2)

#### Grassroots Government Activities International Task Force

Friday (6/26) 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm 204 (2)

### Handbook

Sunday (6/28) 10:30 am – 1:00 pm Pavilion 8 (2)

#### Handbook Executive

Saturday (6/27) 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm 305 (3)

#### Handbook Strategic Planning

Saturday (6/27) 2:00 pm – 3:00 pm 305 (3)

#### Handbook Electronic Media

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 9:00 am 308 (3)

#### Handbook Functional

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 9:00 am 312 (3)

#### Handbook International

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 9:00 am 313 (3)

#### Handbook Training

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 9:00 am Pavilion 8 (2)

#### Handbook 2016 HVAC Systems & Equipment

Sunday (6/28) 9:00 am – 10:00 am 313 (3)

#### Handbook 2017 Fundamentals

Sunday (6/28) 9:00 am – 10:00 am 312 (3)

#### Handbook 2018 Refrigeration

Sunday (6/28) 9:00 am – 10:00 am 308 (3)

#### Handbook Volume Subcommittees

Sunday (6/28) 10:00 am – 10:30 am Pavilion 8 (2)

### Historical

Sunday (6/28) 8:30 am – 12:00 pm 306 (3)

### Honors & Awards

Sunday (6/28) 1:30 pm – 5:00 pm 203 (2)

Monday (6/29) 2:15 pm – 5:30 pm 309 (3)

#### Honors & Awards Orientation

Sunday (6/28) 12:30 pm – 1:30 pm 203 (2)

### IAQA Board of Directors

Tuesday (6/30) 8:00 am – 5:00 pm 203 (2)

Wednesday (7/1) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 210 (2)

### IAQ Position Document Committee

Tuesday (6/30) 9:30 am – 11:00 am 313 (3)

### IEQ Global Alliance Ad Hoc

Tuesday (6/30) 12:30 pm – 2:45 pm 310 (3)

**Journal Advertising Sales**

Sunday (6/28) 7:00 am – 8:00 am 309 (3)

**Life Members' Executive Board**

Tuesday (6/30) 9:00 am – 11:00 am 311 (3)

**Members Council**

Tuesday (6/30) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Crystal Ballroom BE(1)

**Member Council Region Operations**

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 310 (3)

**Members Council Planning**

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 406 (4)

**Member Council Orientation**

Tuesday (6/30) 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm Crystal Ballroom BE (1)

**Membership Promotion**

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 3:00 pm Pavilion 8 (2)

**Membership Promotion Subcommittees**

Friday (6/26) 9:00 am – 2:00 pm 212 (2)

**Nominating**

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Crystal Ballroom CD(1)

**PEAC**

Tuesday (6/30) 12:00 pm – 2:00 pm 213 (2)

**Planning**

Friday (6/26) 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm 211 (2)

**Professional Development**

Monday (6/29) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 213 (2)

**Publications Committee**

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 401 (4)

**Publications Planning Subcommittee**

Saturday (6/27) 10:00 am – 12:00 pm 305 (3)

**Publishing and Education Council**

Tuesday (6/30) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Crystal Ballroom AF (1)

**Publishing and Education E-Learning**

Saturday (6/27) 1:30 pm – 3:00 pm 407 (4)

**Publishing and Education HVAC&R Research Journal****Subcommittee**

Monday (6/29) 11:00 am – 12:00 pm 408 (4)

**Publishing and Education Fiscal Planning**

Monday (6/29) 2:00 pm – 3:30 pm Pavilion 10 (2)

**Publishing and Education Functional Planning**

Monday (6/29) 3:30 pm – 5:00 pm Pavilion 10 (2)

**Publishing and Education Council Orientation**

Tuesday (6/30) 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm Crystal Ballroom AF (1)

**Refrigeration**

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 301 (3)

**Refrigeration Executive**

Sunday (6/28) 7:00 am – 8:00 am 301 (3)

**Refrigeration PMS for 1634-RP**

Monday (6/29) 4:30 pm – 6:30 pm 408 (4)

**Region Members Council Representative/ Regional Vice****Chair Training**

Friday (6/26) 3:00 pm – 5:00 pm Crystal Ballroom AF (1)

**Region-at-Large Planning**

Monday (6/29) 2:15 pm – 4:15 pm Pavilion 8 (2)

**Research Administration**

Friday (6/26) 3:00 pm – 7:00 pm 302 (3)

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 3:00 pm Pavilion 7 (2)

Wednesday (7/1) 7:00 am – 10:00 am 203 (2)

**Research Administration Excom**

Friday (6/26) 1:00 pm – 2:30 pm 302 (3)

**Research Promotion**

Friday (6/26) 12:00 pm – 5:30 pm 301 (3)

Saturday (6/27) 7:30 am – 1:00 pm 203 (2)

**Research Promotion Executive Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26) 9:00 am – 11:00 am 301 (3)

**Research Subcommittee Chairs**

Monday (6/29) 6:30 am – 8:00 am Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

**Residential Presidential Ad Hoc**

Sunday (6/28) 8:30 am – 11:30 am 213 (2)

**Scholarship Trustees**

Tuesday (6/30) 8:00 am – 11:00 am 213 (2)

**Society Rules**

Tuesday (6/30) 4:00 pm – 5:30 pm 302 (3)

**Standards**

Wednesday (7/1) 7:30 am – 9:30 am Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Salons AB (2)

**Standards Executive**

Friday (6/26) 8:00 am – 12:00 pm 303 (3)

**Standards Training Ad Hoc**

Friday (6/26) 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm 303 (3)

**Standards ILS/ISAS**

Friday (6/26) 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm 305 (3)

**Standards PC Chair Breakfast**

Sunday (6/28) 7:00 am – 9:00 am Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

**Standards PPIS**

Friday (6/26) 2:00 pm – 6:00 pm 306 (3)

Tuesday (6/30) 11:00 am – 1:00 pm 403 (4)

**Standards SPLS**

Friday (6/26) 2:00 pm – 6:00 pm 303 (3)

Tuesday (6/30) 1:30 pm – 4:00 pm 403 (4)

**Standards SRS**

Tuesday (6/30) 5:00 pm – 6:00 pm 403 (4)

**Student Activities**

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 3:00 pm Pavilion 2 (2)

**Student Activities Central Training Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26) 8:00 am – 10:00 am 214 (2)

**Student Activities Executive**

Friday (6/26) 10:00 am – 12:00 pm 214 (2)

**Student Activities K-12**

Friday (6/26) 12:00 pm – 2:00 pm 214 (2)

**Student Activities ABET/Post High**

Friday (6/26) 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm 214 (2)

**Student Activities Design Competition**

Friday (6/26) 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm 214 (2)

**Student Activities Grants**

Friday (6/26) 4:00 pm – 6:00 pm 213 (2)

**Student Activities New Member Training**

Saturday (6/27) 7:00 am – 8:00 am Pavilion 2 (2)

**Student Activities Centralized Training**

Sunday (6/28) 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Macon (Sheraton) (2)

**Technical Activities**

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 3:00 pm Pavilion 5 (2)

Wednesday (7/1) 7:00 am – 10:00 am 211 (2)

**TAC/Standing Committee Executive Interface**

Saturday (6/27) 7:00 am – 8:00 am Pavilion 5 (2)

**TC Program Subcommittee Training**

Tuesday (6/30) 11:15 am – 12:00 pm 315 (3)

**Technology Council**

Wednesday (7/1) 9:00 am – 12:00 pm 201 (2)

**Technology Council Operations/Planning**

Tuesday (6/30) 7:30 am – 9:00 am Pavilion 9 (2)

**Technology Council Special Projects**

Tuesday (6/30) 9:00 am – 10:30 am Pavilion 9 (2)

**Technology Council Document Review**

Tuesday (6/30) 10:30 am – 12:00 pm Pavilion 9 (2)

**Technology Council Planning**

Tuesday (6/30) 2:00 pm – 4:00 pm Pavilion 9 (2)

**Young Engineers in ASHRAE**

Saturday (6/27) 8:00 am – 3:00 pm 213 (2)

# CHRONOLOGICAL

## Thursday, June 25

**Finance Investment Subcommittee**  
Thursday 5:00 pm–7:00 pm 207 (2)

**Finance Planning Subcommittee**  
Thursday 5:00 pm–7:00 pm 206 (2)

## Friday, June 26

**Grassroots Government Activities Executive**  
Friday 8:00 am–8:45 am 204 (2)

**Student Activities Central Training Subcommittee**  
Friday 8:00 am–10:00 am 214 (2)

**Chapter Technology Transfer**  
Friday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 304 (3)

**Standards Executive**  
Friday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 303 (3)

**Finance**  
Friday 8:00 am–1:00 pm 203 (2)

**Grassroots Government Activities**  
Friday 9:00 am–10:30 am 204 (2)

**Research Promotion Executive Subcommittee**  
Friday 9:00 am–11:00 am 301 (3)

**Membership Promotion Subcommittees**  
Friday 9:00 am–2:00 pm 212 (2)

**Student Activities Executive**  
Friday 10:00 am–12:00 pm 214 (2)

**Grassroots Government Activities Member Svcs.**  
Friday 10:45 am–11:45 am 204 (2)

**Grassroots Government Activities Operations**  
Friday 10:45 am–11:45 am 206 (2)

**Standards Training Ad Hoc**  
Friday 12:00 pm–1:00 pm 303 (3)

**Student Activities K-12**  
Friday 12:00 pm–2:00 pm 214 (2)

**Research Promotion**  
Friday 12:00 pm–5:30 pm 301 (3)

**Grassroots Government Activities International Task Force**  
Friday 1:00 pm–2:00 pm 204 (2)

**Research Administration Excom**  
Friday 1:00 pm–2:30 pm 302 (3)

**Conferences and Expositions Executive**  
Friday 1:00 pm–3:00 pm 202 (2)

**Planning**  
Friday 1:00 pm–4:00 pm 211 (2)

**Standards ILS/ISAS**  
Friday 1:00 pm–4:00 pm 305 (3)

**Audit Committee**  
Friday 1:30 pm–3:00 pm 207 (2)

**Chapter Technology Transfer Member Services**  
Friday 1:30 pm–5:00 pm 304 (3)

**Chapter Technology Transfer Operations**  
Friday 1:30 pm–5:00 pm 307 (3)

**Student Activities ABET/Post High**  
Friday 2:00 pm–4:00 pm 214 (2)

**Standards PPIS**  
Friday 2:00 pm–6:00 pm 306 (3)

## Standards SPLS

Friday 2:00 pm–6:00 pm 303 (3)

## Grassroots Government Activities

Friday 2:15 pm–2:45 pm 204 (2)

## Region Members Council Representative/ Regional Vice Chair Training

Friday 3:00 pm–5:00 pm Crystal Ballroom A/F (1)

## Advocacy

Friday 3:00 pm–5:30 pm 204 (2)

## Conferences and Expositions Annual and Winter Meetings

Friday 3:00 pm–6:00 pm 202 (2)

## Research Administration

Friday 3:00 pm–7:00 pm 302 (3)

## Student Activities Design Competition

Friday 4:00 pm–6:00 pm 214 (2)

## Student Activities Grants

Friday 4:00 pm–6:00 pm 213 (2)

## Chapter Technology Transfer Executive

Friday 5:00 pm–6:00 pm 307 (3)

## Saturday, June 27

## Student Activities New Member Training

Saturday 7:00 am–8:00 am Pavilion 2 (2)

## TAC/Standing Committee Executive Interface

Saturday 7:00 am–8:00 am Pavilion 5 (2)

## Research Promotion

Saturday 7:30 am–1:00 pm 203 (2)

## Electronic Communications Subcommittees

Saturday 8:00 am–11:00 am 402 (4)

## Certification

Saturday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 312 (3)

## Chapter Technology Transfer

Saturday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 202 (2)

## Conferences and Expositions Committee

Saturday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 201 (2)

## Member Council Region Operations

Saturday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 310 (3)

## Standards

Saturday 8:00 am–12:00 pm Salons A/B (2)

## Grassroots Government Activities

Saturday 8:00 am–1:00 pm Pavilion 4 (2)

## Membership Promotion

Saturday 8:00 am–3:00 pm Pavilion 8 (2)

## Research Administration

Saturday 8:00 am–3:00 pm Pavilion 7 (2)

## Student Activities

Saturday 8:00 am–3:00 pm Pavilion 2 (2)

## Technical Activities

Saturday 8:00 am–3:00 pm Pavilion 5 (2)

## Young Engineers in ASHRAE

Saturday 8:00 am–3:00 pm 213 (2)

## Executive

Saturday 8:30 am–1:00 pm 210 (2)

## Publications Planning Subcommittee

Saturday 10:00 am–12:00 pm 305 (3)

## Electronic Communications

Saturday 11:00 am–3:00 pm 402 (4)

## Building Energy Quotient Methodology Subcommittee

Saturday 12:30 pm–1:30 pm 314 (3)

<b>CLIMA 2016 Advisory Committee</b>		
Saturday	12:30 pm–1:30 pm	407 (4)
<b>Chapter Technology Transfer New Member Orientation</b>		
Saturday	12:30 pm–2:00 pm	202 (2)
<b>Handbook Executive</b>		
Saturday	1:00 pm–2:00 pm	305 (3)
<b>ASHRAE Foundation Executive Subcommittee</b>		
Saturday	1:00 pm–3:00 pm	410 (4)
<b>Conference and Expositions New Member Training</b>		
Saturday	1:00 pm–3:00 pm	201 (2)
<b>Grassroots Government Activities Executive</b>		
Saturday	1:15 pm–1:45 pm	Pavilion 4 (2)
<b>Building Energy Quotient Marketing Subcommittee</b>		
Saturday	1:30 pm–2:30 pm	314 (3)
<b>Publishing and Education E-Learning</b>		
Saturday	1:30 pm–3:00 pm	407 (4)
<b>Handbook Strategic Planning</b>		
Saturday	2:00 pm–3:00 pm	305 (3)

**Sunday, June 28**

<b>Journal Advertising Sales</b>		
Sunday	7:00 am–8:00 am	309 (3)
<b>Refrigeration Executive</b>		
Sunday	7:00 am–8:00 am	301 (3)
<b>Standards PC Chair Breakfast</b>		
Sunday	7:00 am–9:00 am	Grand Ballroom A/B (2)
<b>Handbook Electronic Media</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–9:00 am	308 (3)
<b>Handbook Functional</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–9:00 am	312 (3)
<b>Handbook International</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–9:00 am	313 (3)
<b>Handbook Training</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–9:00 am	Pavilion 8 (2)
<b>Members Council Planning</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	406 (4)
<b>Nominating</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	Crystal Ballroom C/D (1)
<b>Publications Committee</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	401 (4)
<b>Refrigeration</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	301 (3)
<b>Student Activities Centralized Training</b>		
Sunday	8:00 am–5:00 pm	Macon (Sheraton) (2)
<b>Building Energy Quotient</b>		
Sunday	8:30 am–11:30 am	201 (2)
<b>Residential Presidential Ad Hoc</b>		
Sunday	8:30 am–11:30 am	213 (2)
<b>Historical</b>		
Sunday	8:30 am–12:00 pm	306 (3)
<b>College of Fellows Board/Advisory</b>		
Sunday	9:00 am–10:00 am	203 (2)
<b>Handbook 2016 HVAC Systems &amp; Equipment</b>		
Sunday	9:00 am–10:00 am	313 (3)
<b>Handbook 2017 Fundamentals</b>		
Sunday	9:00 am–10:00 am	312 (3)
<b>Handbook 2018 Refrigeration</b>		
Sunday	9:00 am–10:00 am	308 (3)

<b>Handbook Volume Subcommittees</b>		
Sunday	10:00 am–10:30 am	Pavilion 8 (2)
<b>College of Fellows</b>		
Sunday	10:00 am–12:00 pm	203 (2)
<b>Handbook</b>		
Sunday	10:30 am–1:00 pm	Pavilion 8 (2)
<b>Honors &amp; Awards Orientation</b>		
Sunday	12:30 pm–1:30 pm	203 (2)
<b>Board of Directors</b>		
Sunday	1:00 pm–5:30 pm	Grand Ballroom A/B (2)
<b>Honors &amp; Awards</b>		
Sunday	1:30 pm–5:00 pm	203 (2)

**Monday, June 29**

<b>Research Subcommittee Chairs</b>		
Monday	6:30 am–8:00 am	Grand Ballroom A/B (2)
<b>Environmental Health Executive</b>		
Monday	7:00 am–8:00 am	212 (2)
<b>CT/CRC Ad Hoc</b>		
Monday	8:00 am–10:00 am	Pavilion 5 (2)
<b>Environmental Health Research/Handbook</b>		
Monday	8:00 am–10:00 am	212 (2)
<b>ASHRAE Foundation</b>		
Monday	8:00 am–10:30 am	301 (3)
<b>Developing Economies Ad Hoc</b>		
Monday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	Executive Boardroom (1)
<b>Professional Development</b>		
Monday	8:00 am–12:00 pm	213 (2)
<b>Effective Use of Volunteer Time Ad Hoc</b>		
Monday	10:00 am–12:00 pm	404 (4)
<b>Environmental Health Policy/Program</b>		
Monday	10:00 am–12:00 pm	212 (2)
<b>Development Committee</b>		
Monday	10:30 am–11:45 am	301 (3)
<b>Publishing and Education HVAC&amp;R Research Journal Subcommittee</b>		
Monday	11:00 am–12:00 pm	408 (4)
<b>Publishing and Education Fiscal Planning</b>		
Monday	2:00 pm–3:30 pm	Pavilion 10 (2)
<b>Region-at-Large Planning</b>		
Monday	2:15 pm–4:15 pm	Pavilion 8 (2)
<b>AEDG Steering Committee</b>		
Monday	2:15 pm–5:00 pm	310 (3)
<b>Honors &amp; Awards</b>		
Monday	2:15 pm–5:30 pm	309 (3)
<b>Environmental Health</b>		
Monday	2:15 pm–6:15 pm	212 (2)
<b>Publishing and Education Functional Planning</b>		
Monday	3:30 pm–5:00 pm	Pavilion 10 (2)
<b>Associate Society Alliance</b>		
Monday	4:15 pm–6:00 pm	Crystal Ballroom C/D (1)
<b>Refrigeration PMS for 1634-RP</b>		
Monday	4:30 pm–6:30 pm	408 (4)

**Tuesday, June 30**

<b>Technology Council Operations/Planning</b>		
Tuesday	7:30 am–9:00 am	Pavilion 9 (2)
<b>Scholarship Trustees</b>		
Tuesday	8:00 am–11:00 am	213 (2)

**Members Council**

Tuesday 8:00 am–12:00 pm Crystal Ballroom B/E (1)

**Publishing and Education Council**

Tuesday 8:00 am–12:00 pm Crystal Ballroom A/F (1)

**IAQA Board of Directors**

Tuesday 8:00 am–5:00 pm 203 (2)

**Technology Council Special Projects**

Tuesday 9:00 am–10:30 am Pavilion 9 (2)

**Life Members' Executive Board**

Tuesday 9:00 am–11:00 am 311 (3)

**IAQ Position Document Committee**

Tuesday 9:30 am–11:30 am 313 (3)

**Technology Council Document Review**

Tuesday 10:30 am–12:00 pm Pavilion 9 (2)

**Standards PPIS**

Tuesday 11:00 am–1:00 pm 403 (4)

**TC Program Subcommittee Training**

Tuesday 11:15 am–12:00 pm 315 (3)

**PEAC**

Tuesday 12:00 pm–2:00 pm 213 (2)

**IEQ Global Alliance Ad Hoc**

Tuesday 12:30 pm–2:45 pm 310 (3)

**Standards SPLS**

Tuesday 1:30 pm–4:00 pm 403 (4)

**Member Council Orientation**

Tuesday 2:00 pm–4:00 p Crystal Ballroom B/E (1)

**Publishing and Education Council Orientation**

Tuesday 2:00 pm–4:00 pm Crystal Ballroom A/F (1)

**Technology Council Planning**

Tuesday 2:00 pm–4:00 pm Pavilion 9 (2)

**Society Rules**

Tuesday 4:00 pm–5:30 pm 302 (3)

**Standards SRS**

Tuesday 5:00 pm–6:00 pm 403 (4)

**Wednesday, July 1**

**Research Administration**

Wednesday 7:00 am–10:00 am 203 (2)

**Technical Activities**

Wednesday 7:00 am–10:00 am 211 (2)

**Executive**

Wednesday 7:30 am–9:00 am 212 (2)

**Standards**

Wednesday 7:30 am–9:30 am Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

**IAQA Board of Directors**

Wednesday 8:00 am–12:00 pm 210 (2)

**Technology Council**

Wednesday 9:00 am–12:00 pm 201 (2)

**Board of Directors**

Wednesday 2:00 pm–6:00 pm Grand Ballroom A/B (2)

**Thursday, July 2**

**Executive Committee**

Thursday 7:30 am–11:00 am 212 (2)

## TC/TG/SPC MEETINGS

The ASHRAE Technical Committees, Task Groups and Technical Resource Groups listed below usually meet at each Society Winter and Annual Conference. Attendance at these meetings is open to all society members, to all registered guests at scheduled Society Conferences, and to those invited by the chairman at the request of a member. You are encouraged to attend any of these meetings in which you have a technical interest. **Committee listed in color have been confirmed.**

### Description of abbreviations

GPC = Guideline Project Committee  
RP = Research Project  
SPC = Standard Project Committee  
SSPC = Standing Standard Project Committee  
TC = Technical Committee  
TG = Task Group  
TRG = Technical Resource Group

All meetings are scheduled in Atlanta Hilton. The number in parenthesis beside the room assignment is the floor location.

<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 1</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00am,	201 (2)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 2</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	214 (2)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 3</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	405 (4)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 4</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	311 (3)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 5</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	303 (3)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 6</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	402 (4)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 7</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	307 (3)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 8</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	404 (4)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 9</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	203 (2)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Breakfast Section 10</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	211 (2)
<b>TC/TG Chair's Training Workshop</b>	
Sunday (6/28), 9:45 am–10:45 am,	Salon C (2)
<b>TC Program Subcommittee Training</b>	
Tuesday (6/30), 11:15 am–12:00 pm	315 (3)
<b>Research Subcommittee Breakfast</b>	
Monday (6/29), 6:30 am–8:00 am, Grand Ballroom A/B	(2)
<b>TC 1.1 Thermodynamics &amp; Psychrometrics</b>	
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	313 (3)
<i>Sponsoring: Workshop 2: Psychrometrics: Effort, Accuracy and Applicability</i>	
<b>TC 1.2 Instruments &amp; Measurements</b>	
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	307 (3)

### TC 1.3 Heat Transfer & Fluid Flow

**Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 303 (3)**  
*Sponsoring: Seminar 29: State-of-the-Art Heat Exchangers: Novel Visualization and Design Concepts*

#### TC 1.3/8.5 Research

**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–7:00 pm, Salon E (2)**

### TC 1.4 Control Theory & Application

**Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm – 3:30 pm, 304 (3)**  
*Sponsoring: Seminar 6: BAS Data Analysis in Campuses, Seminar 17: What's New with Guideline 13? Specifying Building Automation Systems, Seminar 65: ASHRAE RP-1455 and GPC-36: Standardized Best of Class Sequences for HVAC Systems*

#### TC 1.4 YEA

**Sunday (6/28), 2:30 pm–3:00 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)**

#### TC 1.4 Control Components and Applications

**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)**

#### TC 1.4 Programs

**Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:30 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)**

#### TC 1.4 Education

**Sunday (6/28), 5:30 pm–6:30 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)**

#### TC 1.4 Research

**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 402 (4)**

#### TC 1.4 Handbook

**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, 402 (4)**

#### TC 1.4 Executive

**Tuesday (6/30), 7:00 am–8:00 am, 311 (3)**

### TC 1.5 Computer Applications

**Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm – 9:00 pm, 304 (3)**  
*Sponsoring: Seminar 18: Bringing Some Reality to the Virtual World of BIM, Seminar 31: Big Data Analytics for Building Energy Management*

#### TC 1.5 DBOSS

**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm, 304 (3)**

#### TC 1.5 Cyber Security

**Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm, 304 (3)**

#### TC 1.5 Emerging Applications

**Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm, 304 (3)**

#### TC 1.5 Program

**Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–7:00 pm, 304 (3)**

#### TC 1.5 Research

**Sunday (6/28), 7:00 pm–8:00 pm, 304 (3)**

#### TC 1.5 Handbook

**Monday (6/29), 6:00 pm–6:30 pm, 309 (3)**

### TC 1.6 Terminology

**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)**

#### TC 1.6 Handbook, Terminology and STD-134

**Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 405 (4)**

### TC 1.7 Business, Management & General Legal Education

**Monday (6/29), 10:15 am–12:00 pm, 305 (3)**  
*Sponsoring: Seminar 15: Rules of Engagement: Ethics and Young Professionals, Seminar 36: If You Build It, Will The Come? The Next Design-Build Guide*

### TC 1.8 Mechanical Systems Insulation

**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, 405 (4)**

<b>TC 1.8 Research, Handbook, Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–10:30 am,	407	(4)	
<b>TC 1.9 Electric systems</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	408	(4)	
<b>TC 1.10 Cogeneration Systems</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–5:00 pm,	305	(3)	
<b>TC 1.10 Handbook, CTIC, Program, Research, Membership</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–3:00 pm,	305	(3)	
<b>TC 1.11 Electric Motors and Motor Control</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	313	(3)	
<b>TC 1.12 Moisture Management in Buildings</b>			
Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm,	301	(3)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 13: How Dry Am I?: Locating, Quantifying and Reducing Microbial Growth Risk in Buildings</i>			
<b>TC 1.12 Research/Program/Standards</b>			
Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	301	(3)	
<b>TC 2.1 Physiology &amp; Human Environment</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	312	(3)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 32: Human Building Integration: Thermal Comfort Control for an Individual Setting</i>			
<b>TC 2.1 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm,	305	(3)	
<b>TC 2.1 Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	305	(3)	
<b>TC 2.1 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	305	(3)	
<b>TC 2.2 Plant and Animal Environment</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	308	(3)	
<b>TC 2.3 Gaseous Air Contaminants /Removal Equip.</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	Salon E	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Workshop 1: Do We Need a Performance Rating System for Gas Phase Filters?</i>			
<b>TC 2.3 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm,	Pavilion 8	(2)	
<b>TC 2.3 Publications</b>			
Monday (6/29), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	401	(4)	
<b>TC 2.3 Handbook</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:00 pm,	401	(4)	
<b>TC 2.3 Standards</b>			
Monday (6/29), 6:00 pm–8:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.3 Planning</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 6:30 am–8:00 am,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.3 Program</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–12:45 pm,	210	(2)	
<b>TC 2.4 Particulate Air Contaminants /Removal Equip.</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	Salon E	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 22: PM2.5 and Gases' Impact on Environment and Health</i>			
<b>TC 2.4 Handbook</b>			
Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–2:30 pm,	306	(3)	
<b>TC 2.4 PMS RP 1691</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm,	Pavilion 8	(2)	
<b>TC 2.4 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm,	Pavilion 8	(2)	
<b>TC 2.4 Standards</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.4 Planning</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–10:00 am,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.4 Program</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 10:00 am–11:00 am,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.5 Global Climate Change</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:30 pm–3:30 pm,	306	(3)	
<b>TC 2.5 Climate Change Chapter</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm,	402	(4)	
<b>TC 2.6 Sound &amp; Vibration Control</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	Salon E	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Workshop 3: Acoustic Mitigation for Lightweight Roof Assemblies,</i>			
<i>Seminar 55: Green Building Acoustics: Making Green Sound Good</i>			
<b>TC 2.6 Vibration Isolation</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 8:30 am–9:30 am,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 11:00 am–12:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Publications</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–2:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 RP 1408</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Hot Topic 1</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Hot Topic 2</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Excom</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 RP 1529</b>			
Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–10:00 am,	302	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Research</b>			
Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–11:00 am,	302	(3)	
<b>TC 2.6 Criteria</b>			
Monday (6/29), 11:00 am–12:00 pm,	302	(3)	
<b>TC 2.7 Seismic and Wind Restraint Design</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	202	(2)	
<b>TC 2.7 Research/Program/Publications</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	202	(2)	
<b>TC 2.8 Building Environmental Impacts and Sustainability</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm,	Salons AB	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 24: What is a Zero Energy Building, and How Can We Get There?, Seminar 46: Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy Sources for Cold Chain Energy Supply, Seminar 56: Innovation for Food Retail: The 50% Advanced Energy Design Guide for Grocery Stores, Forum 4: Best Practices in Sustainable Design around the Globe.</i>			
<b>TC 2.8 International</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 11:30 am–12:00 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.8 Green Guide</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 12:00 pm–12:45 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.8 Water-Energy Nexus</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 12:45 pm–1:15 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.8 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 1:15 pm–2:30 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.8 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 2:30 pm–3:30 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.8 Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:30 pm–4:00 pm,	315	(3)	

<b>TC 2.8 Existing Buildings</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–4:30 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.9 Ultraviolet Air and Surface Treatment</b>			
Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–12:00 pm,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 2.9 Standards</b>			
Saturday (6/27), 12:00 pm–1:00 pm,	315	(3)	
<b>TC 2.9 Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–10:00 am, Executive Boardroom (1)			
<b>TC 2.9 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)			
<b>TC 2.9 Research</b>			
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am,	303	(3)	
<b>TC 3.1 Refrigerants &amp; Secondary Coolants</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	211	(2)	
<b>TC 3.1 Research and Program</b>			
Monday (6/29), 11:00 am–12:00 pm,	214	(2)	
<b>TC 3.1 Handbook</b>			
Monday (6/29), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	211	(2)	
<b>TC 3.2 Refrigerant System Chemistry</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	302	(3)	
<b>TC 3.2 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	407	(4)	
<b>TC 3.2 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	407	(4)	
<b>TC 3.3 Refrigerant Contaminant Control</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	Salon D	(2)	
<b>TC 3.3 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–5:30 pm,	407	(4)	
<b>TC 3.4 Lubrication</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	Salon D	(2)	
<b>TC 3.4 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:30 pm–6:00 pm,	407	(4)	
<b>TC 3.6 Water Treatment</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	401	(4)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 3: Designing HVAC Systems: Engineering Keys to Legionella Control and Prevention</i>			
<b>TC 3.6 Handbook/Program/Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm,	401	(4)	
<b>TC 3.8 Refrigerant Containment</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	206/207	(2)	
<b>TC 4.1 Load Calculation Data and Procedures</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	406	(4)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 23: Climate Change: ASHRAE Design Day Weather Data, Seminar 27: Mobile Applications: HVAC Loads, Energy Audits and Operations</i>			
<b>TC 4.1 RP-1681 PMS</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)	
<b>TC 4.1 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)	
<b>TC 4.1 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)	
<b>TC 4.1 Programs</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)	
<b>TC 4.1 Standards</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–7:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)	
<b>TC 4.2 Climatic Information</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	402	(4)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 10: New Weather Data for Design Calculations and Energy Simulations</i>			
<b>TC 4.2 1699-RP PMS</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–2:30 pm,	308	(3)	
<b>TC 4.2 Program</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 2:30 pm–3:30 pm,	308	(3)	
<b>TC 4.2 1561-RP PES</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 3:30 pm–5:00 pm,	308	(3)	
<b>TC 4.2 Research</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	213	(2)	
<b>TC 4.3 Ventilation Requirements &amp; Infiltration</b>			
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	314	(3)	
<b>TC 4.4 Bldg. Materials and Bldg. Envelope Performance</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	Pavilion 3	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 5: The Building Envelope and Its Impacts on Occupant Comfort, Seminar 30: U-Factors, Thermal Bridging and What They Mean for Energy Code Compliance</i>			
<b>TC 4.4 Research</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–4:00 pm,	307	(3)	
<b>TC 4.4 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–4:30 pm,	307	(3)	
<b>TC 4.4 Program</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:30 pm–5:00 pm,	307	(3)	
<b>TC 4.4 Standards</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–5:30 pm,	307	(3)	
<b>TC 4.5 Fenestration</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 2:00 pm–4:00 pm,	Pavilion 7	(2)	
<b>TC 4.5 Computational Methods</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–2:00 pm,	Pavilion 7	(2)	
<b>TC 4.5 Research</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:15 pm,	314	(3)	
<b>TC 4.5 Program</b>			
Monday (6/29), 3:15 pm–4:15 pm,	314	(3)	
<b>TC 4.5 Handbook</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	409	(4)	
<b>TC 4.7 Energy Calculations</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 6:00 pm–8:30 pm,	Salon C	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 48: Model Predictive Control: Application to Chilled Water Plants and Radiant Slab Cooling</i>			
<b>TC 4.7 1588-RP PMS</b>			
Sunday (6/28), 6:45 pm–8:15 pm,	404	(4)	
<b>TC 4.7 Simulation and Component Models</b>			
Monday (6/29), 6:00 pm–7:30 pm,	Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>TC 4.7 Data-Driven Models</b>			
Monday (6/29), 7:30 pm–9:00 pm,	Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>TC 4.7 Applications</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–5:00 pm,	Salon C	(2)	
<b>TC 4.7 Handbook</b>			
Tuesday (6/30), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm,	Salon C	(2)	
<b>TC 4.10 Indoor Environmental Modeling</b>			
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	Pavilion 9	(2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 26: Improving IAQ in Energy Efficient Building Ventilation: Practical Experience from Experts, Seminar 49: Moisture in Buildings and Envelopes: Simulation, Modeling and Design,</i>			

<b>TC 4.10 Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–4:00 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 4.10 Program</b>	Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 4.10 Research</b>	Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 5.1 Fans</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	Pavilion 9 (2)
<b>TC 5.1 Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm,	406 (4)
<b>TC 5.1 Research</b>	Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	406 (4)
<b>TC 5.1 Program</b>	Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm,	406 (4)
<b>TC 5.2 Duct Design</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	304 (3)
<b>TC 5.2 Subcommittees</b>	Sunday (6/28), 12:30 pm–3:00 pm,	Pavilion 3 (2)
<b>TC 5.2 Duct Design Guide</b>	Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.2 Eliminating Leakage in Duct Systems</b>	Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–11:00 am,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.2 CFD Duct System Modeling</b>	Monday (6/29), 11:00 am–12:00 pm,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Room Air Distribution</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, Grand Ballroom D (2)	
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 4: Energy Performance of Active Chilled Beam Installations, Seminar 33: UFAD Commissioning, Troubleshooting and Design Considerations, Seminar 43: Improved Indoor Air Quality and Reduced Maintenance Utilizing Chilled Beam Systems</i>		
<b>TC 5.3 Handbook</b>	Friday (6/26), 12:00 pm–5:00 pm,	Pavilion 5 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Handbook</b>	Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–3:00 pm,	212 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Fan Coils</b>	Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–9:00 am,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Chilled Beams</b>	Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–10:00 am,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Air Curtains</b>	Sunday (6/28), 10:00 am–10:45 am,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Underfloor Air Distribution</b>	Sunday (6/28), 10:45 am–12:15 pm,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.3 Research/Handbook/Program</b>	Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm,	Pavilion 6 (2)
<b>TC 5.4 Industrial Process Air Cleaning</b>	Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	408 (4)
<b>TC 5.5 Air-to-Air Energy Recovery</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	213 (2)
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 19: Apply ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 62.1 Addendum k for Laboratory Hoods</i>		
<b>TC 5.5 Handbook, Program, Research</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	403 (4)
<b>TC 5.6 Control of Fire &amp; Smoke</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	Salon E (2)
<b>TC 5.6 Program</b>	Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm,	403 (4)
<b>TC 5.6 Research</b>	Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:30 pm,	403 (4)
<b>TC 5.6 Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 5:30 pm–7:00 pm,	403 (4)
<b>TC 5.7 Evaporative Cooling</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	Pavilion 4 (2)
<b>TC 5.7 Programs, Research, Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm,	314 (3)
<b>TC 5.8 Industrial Ventilation Systems</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm,	307 (3)
<b>TC 5.8 Ventilation of Hazardous Spaces</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	306 (3)
<b>TC 5.9 Enclosed Vehicular Facilities</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm,	Pavilion 4 (2)
<i>TC Seminar on 6/30 at 5:00 pm: Smoke Spread in Rail Cars and Recent Subway Fire Event Ventilation Issues</i>		
<b>TC 5.9 Program, Handbook, Research</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	Pavilion 4 (2)
<b>TC 5.10 Kitchen Ventilation</b>	Monday (6/29), 5:15 pm–6:15 pm,	404 (4)
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 57: Commercial Kitchen Ventilation Commissioning</i>		
<b>TC 5.10 Handbook</b>	Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:15 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 5.10 Program</b>	Monday (6/29), 3:15 pm–4:15 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 5.10 Research</b>	Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–5:15 pm,	404 (4)
<b>TC 5.11 Humidifying Equipment</b>	Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	210 (2)
<b>TC 5.11 Research</b>	Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm,	309 (3)
<b>TC 5.11 PMS 1630</b>	Monday (6/29), 8:30 am–11:00 am,	410 (4)
<b>TC 6.1 Hydronic &amp; Steam Htg. Equip &amp; Sys</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	Salon C (2)
<i>Sponsoring: Seminar 54: Design of Energy Efficient Hydronic Heating Systems</i>		
<b>TC 6.1 Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm,	311 (3)
<b>TC 6.1 Chilled Water Plant</b>	Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–7:00 pm,	311 (3)
<b>TC 6.1 Program</b>	Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:15 pm,	405 (4)
<b>TC 6.1 Research</b>	Monday (6/29), 3:15 pm–4:15 pm,	405 (4)
<b>TC 6.2 District Energy</b>	Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm,	301 (3)
<b>TC 6.2 Programs, Research, Handbook</b>	Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm – 3:00 pm,	301 (3)
<b>TC 6.3 Central Forced Air Htg. &amp; Cooling Sys</b>	Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm,	311 (3)
<b>TC 6.5 Radiant Heating and Cooling</b>	Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm,	Pavilion 4 (2)

Sponsoring: Seminar 21: International Standard for Radiant Heating and Cooling Panel Systems

**TC 6.5 Research, Spec Pubs, Journal, Program, Handbook**  
**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 4 (2)**

**TC 6.6 Service Water Heating Systems**

**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, 305 (3)**

**TC 6.6 Research/Program**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 305 (3)**

**TC 6.7 Solar Energy Utilization**

**Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 302 (3)**

Sponsoring: Workshop 4: Solar Decathlon Global Network: Database and Modeling Engine Research, Development and Validation, Seminar 42: Ground Source Heat Pumps and Solar Together: Highest Energy Efficiencies Become Possible,

TC Seminar on 6/30 at 1 pm: Building Integrated Solar, HVAC&R Systems For Zero CO2 Emission And Energy Plus Buildings, Healthy Settlements And Sustainable Economy Development, Seminar 64:Solar PV 101 for Designers

**TC 6.7 Research**  
**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–5:00 pm, 313 (3)**

**TC 6.7 Standards**  
**Monday (6/29), 5:00 pm–5:45 pm, 313 (3)**

**TC 6.7 Program**  
**Monday (6/29), 5:45 pm–6:30 pm, 313 (3)**

**TC 6.7 Handbook**  
**Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–8:30 pm, 313 (3)**

**TC 6.8 Geothermal Heat Pump and Energy Recovery Applications**

**Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 303 (3)**

Sponsoring: Seminar 34: Field Performance Results of VRF, GSHP and GS-VRF Systems: The “Living LAB” Results Are In

**TC 6.8 Handbook/Research/Programs**  
**Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, 308 (3)**

**TC 6.9 Thermal Storage**

**Monday (6/29), 4:30 pm–6:00 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.9 Standards**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–2:40 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.9 Program**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:40 pm–3:10 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.9 Handbook**  
**Monday (6/29), 3:10 pm–3:30 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.9 LRP /Website**  
**Monday (6/29), 3:30 pm–3:50 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.9 Research**  
**Monday (6/29), 3:50 pm–4:10 pm, 203 (2)**

**TC 6.10 Fuels & Combustion**

**Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 214 (2)**

Sponsoring: Seminar 2: Portable Combustion Analyzers: Accurate? Are Standards Needed?

**TC 6.10 Handbook**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 410 (4)**

**TC 7.1 Integrated Building Design**

**Monday (6/29), 8:15 am–10:30 am, 210 (2)**

**TC 7.1 Research**  
**Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–6:00 pm, 305 (3)**

**TC 7.1 Programs**  
**Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–7:00 pm, 305 (3)**

**TC 7.2 HVAC Construction and Design Build Technology**  
**Sunday (6/28), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 310 (3)**

**TC 7.3 Operations & Maintenance Management**

**Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 309 (3)**

Seminar 50: The Report of My Death Was an Exaggeration

**TC 7.3 Standards/Program**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, Pavilion 1 (2)**

**TC 7.3 Research/Handbook/Education**  
**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, Pavilion 1 (2)**

**TC 7.4 Exergy Analysis for Sustainable Buildings**

**Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 310 (3)**

**TC 7.5 Smart Building Systems**

**Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 201 (2)**

Sponsoring: Seminar 14: Real-Time Fault Detection and Diagnosis for Enhanced Building Operations, Seminar 38: Modeling, Simulation and Application of Occupant Behavior in Buildings, Seminar 41: Energy Efficiency Monitoring and Assessment in Industrial Facilities, Seminar 61: Assessing the Effectiveness and Value of Using Fault Detection and Diagnostics Tools

**TC 7.5 PMS RP-1615**  
**Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Fault Detection & Diagnosis**  
**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–3:45 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Enabling Technologies**  
**Sunday (6/28), 3:45 pm–4:30 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Smart Grid**  
**Sunday (6/28), 4:30 pm–5:15 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Handbook**  
**Sunday (6/28), 5:15 pm–6:00 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Buildings Operations Dynamics**  
**Monday (6/29), 4:30 pm–5:15 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.5 Research**  
**Monday (6/29), 5:15 pm–6:15 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)**

**TC 7.6 Building Energy Performance**

**Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, Salon AB (2)**

Sponsoring: Workshop 5: Energy Rating and Managing Your Commercial Building Using ASHRAE Building Energy Quotient (bEQ), Seminar 39: Panel Discussion: 10 Years of Advanced Energy Design Guides from Practitioners’ Perspectives

**TC 7.6 Research**  
**Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–2:00 pm, 405 (4)**

**TC 7.6 Commercial Building Energy Audit**  
**Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm, 405 (4)**

**TC 7.6 Handbook**  
**Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm, 405 (4)**

**TC 7.6 Federal Buildings**  
**Saturday (6/27), 9:00 am–3:00 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)**

**TC 7.6 Federal Buildings**  
**Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 4 (2)**

**TC 7.6 Monitoring and Energy Performance**  
**Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 312 (3)**

**TC 7.6 Energy Management**  
**Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–5:15 pm, 312 (3)**

**TC 7.6 Standards**  
**Monday (6/29), 5:15 pm–6:15 pm, 312 (3)**

**TC 7.6 Executive**  
**Monday (6/29), 6:15 pm–7:00 pm, 312 (3)**

### TC 7.7 Testing & Balancing

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 60: Steam Tips for the Engineer, Contractor, Commissioning Authority and Building Operator*

#### TC 7.7 Program/Handbook

Saturday (6/27), 12:00 pm–3:00 pm, 311 (3)

### TC 7.8 Owning & Operating Costs

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

#### TC 7.8 Program, Handbook, Research

Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, 410 (4)

### TC 7.9 Building Commissioning

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 202 (2)

#### TC 7.9 Handbook, Research, Program

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 410 (4)

### TC 8.1 Positive Displacement Compressors

Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 307 (3)

### TC 8.2 Centrifugal Machines

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 307 (3)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 7: Chiller Sequencing Challenges, Seminar 20: Centrifugal Compressor Design: Back to Basics*

#### TC 8.2 Research and Program

Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, 313 (3)

#### TC 8.2 Handbook

Sunday (6/28), 7:00 pm–8:00 pm, 313 (3)

### TC 8.3 Absorption and Heat Operated Machines

Monday (6/29), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 407 (4)

#### TC 8.3 Research/Handbook

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:30 pm, 407 (4)

### TC 8.4 Air-to-Refrigerant Heat Transfer Equip

Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 308 (3)

#### TC 8.4 Research/Standards

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

### TC 8.5 Liquid to Refrigerant Heat Transfer

Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

#### TC 8.5/1.3 Research

Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–7:00 pm, Salon E (2)

### TC 8.6 Cooling Towers and Evaporative Condensers

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 213 (2)

#### TC 8.6 Handbook/Program/Research/Standards

Monday (6/29), 8:30 am–10:00 am, 402 (4)

### TC 8.7 Variable Refrigerant Flow

Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, 201 (2)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 45: Designing for Variable Refrigerant Flow Systems with ASHRAE Standard 15 in Mind*

### TC 8.8 Refrigerant System Controls & Accessories

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 214 (2)

#### TC 8.8 Research, Program, Handbook

Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–4:30 pm, 312 (3)

### TC 8.9 Residential Refrigerators and Food Freezers

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)

### TC 8.10 Mechanical Dehumidifiers & Heat Pipes

Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 410 (4)

#### TC 8.10 Program/Handbook/Research/Standards

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 410 (4)

### TC 8.11 Unitary and Room Air Conditioners & Heat Pumps

Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:30 pm, Pavilion 8 (2)

#### TC 8.11 Handbook/Program/Research

Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 10 (2)

### TC 8.12 Desiccant Dehumidification Equipment and Components

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 201 (2)

### TC 9.1 Large Building Air-Conditioning Systems

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 212 (2)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 16: There Is Gold in the Heartland at the Federal Courthouse in Cedar Rapids, Iowa*

#### TC 9.1 Research/Program/Handbook

Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–1:00 pm, 212 (2)

### TC 9.2 Industrial Air Conditioning

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 308 (3)

#### TC 9.2 Nuclear

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:45 pm, 403 (4)

#### TC 9.2 Program/Handbook/Research

Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–6:00 pm, 312 (3)

### TC 9.3 Transportation Air Conditioning

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:30 pm, Pavilion 7 (2)

### TC 9.4 Justice Facilities

Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 403 (4)

### TC 9.6 Health Care Facilities

Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, Grand Ballroom C (2)

#### TC 9.6 Water

Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–10:00 am, Pavilion 5 (2)

#### TC 9.6 Infectious Diseases

Sunday (6/28), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

#### TC 9.6 Research

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–2:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

#### TC 9.6 Handbook

Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

#### TC 9.6 Energy

Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–4:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

#### TC 9.6 Program

Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

### TC 9.7 Educational Facilities

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm, Pavilion 4 (2)

### TC 9.8 Large Building Air-Conditioning Applications

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 301 (3)

#### TC 9.8 Handbook/Research/Program

Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)

*Sponsoring: TC Forum on 6/29 at 9:45 am: What Should Be Included In A New Handbook Chapter on Fire Stations, Fire Fighter Academies and EMT Training Academies?*

### TC 9.9 Mission Critical Facilities, Data Centers, Technology Spaces and Electronic Equipment

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:30 pm, Grand Ballroom D (2)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 28: Optimization for Data Center and ITE Integration*

#### TC 9.9 Program/ Handbook/ Research

Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–9:00 pm, Grand Ballroom D (2)

### TC 9.10 Laboratory Systems

Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, Grand Ballroom D (2)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 1: Fume Hood Design for the 21st Century:*

*Proceedings from a Cross-Disciplinary Workshop, Forum 1: Lab Safety and Energy Management: Understanding the Risk, Seminar 11: Upgrading Ventilation in Existing Laboratories, Seminar 12: Biocontainment Facility Design, Commissioning and Certification Strategies, Seminar 25: High Performance Laboratories: Managing Water and Equipment Loads, Seminar 40: Energy Efficient Labs: Case Studies, Seminar 47: Minimizing Energy Consumption in Laboratory HVAC Systems: From Supply to Stack*

**TC 9.10 Standards**  
 Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–3:45 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**TC 9.10 Research**  
 Sunday (6/28), 3:45 pm–4:30 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**TC 9.10 Program**  
 Sunday (6/28), 4:30 pm–5:15 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**TC 9.10 Lab Classification**  
 Sunday (6/28), 5:15 pm–6:00 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**TC 9.10 Labs Energy Efficiency**  
 Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–7:00 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**TC 9.10 Design Guide**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–2:30 pm, Pavilion 10 (2)

**TC 9.10 Handbook**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 2:30 pm–3:30 pm, Pavilion 10 (2)

**TC 9.11 Clean Spaces**  
 Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:00 pm, Salon AB (2)

**TC 9.11 Cleanroom Energy Efficiency**  
 Monday (6/29), 4:00 pm–5:00 pm, Salon AB (2)

**TC 9.11 Handbook**  
 Monday (6/29), 5:00 pm–5:30 pm, Salon AB (2)

**TC 9.11 Design Guide**  
 Monday (6/29), 5:30 pm–6:00 pm, Salon AB (2)

**TC 9.12 Tall Buildings**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 313 (3)

**TC 10.1 Custom Engineered Refrig Systems**  
 Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 315 (3)

**TC 10.1 Cryogenic Refrigerants**  
 Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**TC 10.1 Research, Program, Handbook**  
 Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**TC 10.2 Automatic Ice Making Plants/Skating Rinks**  
 Monday (6/29), 4:30 pm–6:30 pm, 304 (3)

**TC 10.3 Refrigerant Piping, Controls and Accessories**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–3:30 pm, 406 (4)

**TC 10.3 PMS RP-1569**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 314 (3)

**TC 10.5 Refrigeration Distrib and Storage Facilities**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 3:30 pm–6:00 pm, 401 (4)

**TC 10.6 Transport Refrigeration**  
 Monday (6/29), 4:45 pm–7:00 pm, 409 (4)

**TC 10.7 Commercial Food and Beverage Refrigeration Equipment**  
 Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 303 (3)

*Sponsoring: Seminar 37: Lower GWP Alternatives for R-404A in Commercial and Transport Refrigeration, Seminar 66: Different Methods for Energy Consumption Reduction in Walk-In Coolers*

**TC 10.7 Program**  
 Sunday (6/28), 5:15 pm–6:00 pm, 203 (2)

**TC 10.7 Research**  
 Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–6:45 pm, 203 (2)

**TC 10.7 Handbook**  
 Sunday (6/28), 6:45 pm–7:30 pm, 203 (2)

**TC 10.8 Refrigeration Load Calculations**  
 Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, 313 (3)

**Task Groups (TG), Technical Resource Groups (TRG) and Multidisciplinary Task Groups (MTG)**

**TG1.Optimization**  
 Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm, 309 (3)

**TG2.HVAC Security**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 306 (3)

**TRG4.IAQP**  
 Sunday (6/28), 10:30 am–12:30 pm, 210 (2)

**MTG Building Information Modeling**  
 Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm, 406 (4)

**MTG Energy Targets Multidisciplinary Task Group**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–2:30 pm, Pavilion 1 (2)  
*Sponsoring: Seminar 58: Energy Targets for Commercial Buildings, An Update on 1651-RP*

**MTG Low GWP Refrigerants**  
 Wednesday (7/1), 10:00 am–11:00 am, 212 (2)

**SPC Chair Training Breakfast**  
 Sunday (6/28), 7:00 am–9:00 am, Grand Ballroom AB (2)

**SSPC 15 Safety Standards for Refrigeration Systems**  
 Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm, 404 (4)

**SSPC 15 Safety Standards for Refrigeration Systems**  
 Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 302 (3)

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 302 (3)

**SPC 16/58 MOT/Rating Room Air Conditioners and PTAC/PTHP**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 404 (4)

**SPC 20 MOT/Rating Remote Mechanical-Draft Air-Cooled Refrigerant Condensers**  
 Sunday (6/28), 12:00 pm–2:00 pm, 407 (4)

**SPC 23.1 MOT/for Performance Rating Positive Displacement Refrigerant Compressors and Condensing Units that Operate at Subcritical Temperatures of the Refrigerant**  
 Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 409 (4)

**SPC 25 MOT/Forced Convection and Natural Convection Air Coolers for Refrigeration**  
 Monday (6/29), 8:00 pm–10:00 pm, 306 (3)

**SPC 26 Mechanical Refrigeration & Air-Conditioning Installation Aboard Ship**  
 Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 407 (4)

**SPC 28 MOT Flow Capacity of Refrigerant Capillary Tubes**  
 Sunday (6/28h), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, 309 (3)

**SPC 29 MOT/Automatic Ice Makers**  
 Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–7:15 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**SPC 30 MOT Liquid Chilling Packages**  
 Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–11:00 am, 314 (3)

**SPC 32.1 MOT for Rating Vending Machines for Sealed Beverages**

Sunday (6/28), 10:30 am–1:00 pm, 305 (3)

**SPC 32.2 MOT for Rating Pre-Mix and Post-Mix Beverage Dispensing Equipment**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:30 am–11:30 am, 305 (3)

**SPC 33 MOT/ Forced Circulation Air Cooling and Air Heating Coils**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Executive Boardroom (1)

**SSPC 34 Designation & Safety Class. of Refrig.**

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–10:00 pm, 211 (2)

**SSPC 34 Designation Nomenclature**

Saturday (6/27), 7:00 am–10:00 am, Pavilion 3 (2)

**SSPC 34 Flammability**

Saturday (6/27), 10:00 am–3:00 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**SSPC 34 Toxicity**

Sunday (6/28), 6:30 pm–10:00 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)

**SPC 37 MOT for Rating Electrically Driven Unitary Air-Conditioners and Heat Pump Equipment**

Wednesday (7/1), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 213 (2)

**SSPC 41 Standard Methods for Measurement**

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–4:00 pm, 212 (2)

**SSPC 41.2 Laboratory Airflow-Standard Method for Laboratory Airflow Measurement**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 1 (2)

**SSPC 41.9 Standard Methods Refrigerant Mass Flow Measurement Using Calorimeters**

Sunday (6/28), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 410 (4)

Tuesday (6/30), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 409 (4)

**SPC 51 Laboratory Methods of Testing Fans for Certified Aerodynamic Performance Rating**

Sunday (6/28), 12:30 pm–3:00 pm, 403 (4)

**SSPC 52.2 MOT/Part Size Eff. Proc. for Testing Air Cleaning Devices**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Salon E (2)

**SSPC 55 Thermal Env. Cond. for Human Occupancy**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–3:00 pm, 214 (2)

Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 314 (3)

**SSPC 62.1 Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality**

Saturday (6/27), 9:00 am–3:00 pm, Salon C (2)

**SSPC 62.1 Ventilation for Acceptable Indoor Air Quality**

Sunday (6/28) 1:00 pm–7:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

**SSPC 62.1 Administration Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 9 (2)

**SSPC 62.1 Education Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 7 (2)

**SSPC 62.2 Ventilation and Acceptable IAQ in Low-Rise Residential Buildings**

Friday (6/26), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 8 (2)

**SSPC 62.2 Ventilation and Acceptable IAQ in Low-Rise Residential Buildings**

Saturday (6/27), 12:00 pm–3:00 pm, Pavilion 9 (2)

**SSPC 62.2 Technical Ad Hoc**

Friday (6/26), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 8 (2)

**SSPC 62.2 Envelope Subcommittee**

Saturday (6/27), 8:30 am–11:00 am, 404 (4)

**SSPC 62.2 IAQ Subcommittee**

Saturday (6/27), 8:30 am–11:00 am, Pavilion 9 (2)

**SSPC 62.2 System Subcommittee**

Saturday (6/27), 8:30 am–11:00 am, 403 (4)

**SPC 63.1 MOT/Liquid-Line Refrigerant Driers**

Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–10:00 pm, 410 (4)

**SPC 63.2 MOT/Filtration Capacity of Liquid Line Filter Driers**

Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–3:00 pm, 410 (4)

**SPC 70 MOT/for Rating the Performance of Air Outlets and Air Inlets**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 307 (3)

**SPC 72 MOT/Commercial Refrigerators and Freezers**

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 402 (4)

**SPC 79 Room Fan Coil Standard Committee**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 309 (3)

**SSPC 90.1 Energy Eff. Design of New Bldg.**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

**SSPC 90.1 Format & Compliance Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 5:00 pm–10:00 pm, 207 (2)

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 313 (3)

Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–7:00 pm, 211 (2)

**SSPC 90.1 Mechanical Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 9:00 am–10:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom BE (1)

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–7:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–8:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD (1)

**SSPC 90.1 Lighting Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 9:00 am–10:00 pm, Pavilion 2 (2)

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–7:00 pm, 312 (3)

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–8:00 pm, 210 (2)

**SSPC 90.1 ECB Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 5:00 pm–10:00 pm, 211 (2)

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 307 (3)

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–4:00 pm, 211 (2)

**SSPC 90.1 Envelope Subcommittee**

Friday (6/26), 9:00 am–10:00 pm, 201 (2)

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–8:00 pm, 211 (2)

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–8:00 pm, 201 (2)

**SSPC 90.2 Energy Eff. Design of New Low Rise Res. Bldg.**

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:15 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

**SSPC 90.2 Envelope**

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–9:15 pm, Crystal Ballroom AB EF (1)

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 309 (3)

**SSPC 90.2 Lighting**

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–9:15 pm, 314 (3)

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 408 (4)

**SSPC 90.2 Mechanical**

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–9:15 pm, 311 (3)

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 307 (3)

**SPC 90.4 Energy Standard for Data Centers and Telecommunications Buildings**

Saturday (6/27), 9:00 am–1:00 pm, 211 (2)

Monday (6/29), 7:30 am–11:30 am, 203 (2)

**SPC 94.2 MOT/Thermal Storage Devices with Electrical Input and Thermal Output based on Thermal Performance**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–11:00 am, 311 (3)

**SPC 97 Sealed Glass Tube Method to Test the Chemical Stability of Materials for Use Within Refrigerant Systems**

Tuesday (6/30), 9:30 am–11:00 am, 310 (3)

**SPC 99 Refrigerant Oil Description**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:30 am–9:30 am, 310 (3)

**SSPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings**

Sunday (6/28), 4:00 pm–6:00 pm, 212 (2)

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–2:00 pm, 214 (2)

**SSPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings- WG3**

Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 408 (4)

**SSPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings - WG1**

Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 10 (2)

**SSPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings - WG5**

Sunday (6/28), 12:00 pm–2:00 pm, 408 (4)

**SSPC 100 Energy Efficiency in Existing Buildings - WG2**

Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–8:30 pm, 301 (3)

**SPC 103/MOT Annual Fuel Utilization Efficiency of Residential Central Furnaces and Boilers**

Sunday (6/28), 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, 405 (4)

**SPC 110 MOT/Performance of Laboratory Fume Hoods**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 312 (3)

**SPC 111 Measurement, Testing, Adjusting and Balancing of Building Heating, Ventilation and Air-Conditioning Systems (12)**

Friday (6/26), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 207 (2)

**SPC 116 MOT/for Rating Seasonal Efficiency of Unitary Air-Conditioners and Heat Pumps**

Wednesday (7/1), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 213 (2)

**SPC 118.1 MOT/Commercial Water Heaters**

Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–11:00 am, Pavilion 3 (2)

**SPC 118.2R MOT/Rating Residential Water Heaters**

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 404 (4)

**SPC 124 MOT/Rating Combinations Space-Heating and Water Heating Appliances**

Wednesday (7/1), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 214 (2)

**SPC 127 MOT/for Rating Computer and Data Processing Room Unitary Air Conditioners**

Saturday (6/27), 11:00 am–3:00 pm, 308 (3)

**SPC 130 MOT/for Rating Ducted Air Terminal Units**

Sunday (6/28), 2:00 pm–6:00 pm, 306 (3)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Thursday (6/25), 9:00 am–4:00 pm, 206 (2)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Friday (6/26), 8:00 am–5:00 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Friday (6/26), 8:00 am–5:00 pm, Pavilion 4 (2)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–3:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD (1)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–5:00 pm, Pavilion 7 (2)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–5:00 pm, Pavilion 9 (2)

**SSPC 135 BACnet**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD (1)

**SSPC 140 Standard MOT for Evaluation of Bldg. Energy Analysis Computer Program**

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:15 pm, 306 (3)

**SSPC 145 Test Methods for Assessing Performance of Gas Phase Air Clean. Equip.**

Sunday (6/28), 12:00 pm–3:00 pm, 314 (3)

**SPC 147 Reducing the Release of Halogenated Refrigerants from Refrigerating and Air-Conditioning Equipment**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 10 (2)

**SPC 150 MOT/Performance of Cool Storage Systems**

Sunday (6/28), 5:30 pm–7:00 pm, 408 (4)

**SSPC 154 Ventilation for Commercial Cooking Operations**

Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 1 (2)

**SPC 155P MOT/Rating Commercial Space Heating Boiler Systems**

Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 311 (3)

**SPC 158.1 MOT Capacity of Refrigerant Solenoid Valves**

Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, 309 (3)

**SPC 158.2 MOT Capacity of Refrigerant Pressure Regulators**

Sunday (6/28), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, 309 (3)

**SSPC 160 Criteria for Moisture Control Design Analysis**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 212 (2)

**SPC 161P Air Quality Within Commercial Aircraft**

Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 308 (3)

**SPC 164 MOT for Humidifiers**

Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–11:00 am, 408 (4)

**SSPC 169 Climatic Data for Building Design Standards**

Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 406 (4)

**SSPC 170 Clinical**

Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:15 pm, 301 (3)

**SSPC 170 Task Group for Natural Ventilation**

Tuesday (6/30), 1:15 pm–3:15 pm, 201 (2)

**SSPC 170 Ventilation of Healthcare Facilities**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–1:00 pm, 201 (2)

**SPC 171 MOT/ of Seismic Restraint Devices for HVAC&R Equipment (7/5)**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 401 (4)

**SPC 172 MOT/Insoluble Materials in Synthetic Lubricants and HFC Refrigerant Systems**

Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 310 (3)

<b>SPC 175 Metal Pressure Vessel Testing</b>		
Monday (6/29), 4:15 pm–6:15 pm,	315	(3)
<b>SPC 177P MOT/Fractionation Measurement of Refrigerant Blends</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am,	312	(3)
<b>SPC 180 Standard Practice for Inspection and Maintenance of Commercial-Building HVAC Systems</b>		
Friday (6/26), 2:00 pm–6:00 pm,	308	(3)
<b>SPC 182 MOT Absorption Water-Chilling and Water-Heating Packages</b>		
Monday (6/29), 11:00 am–12:00 pm,	210	(2)
<b>SPC 184 MOT/Field Test of Liquid Package Chillers</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	402	(4)
<b>SPC 185 MOT/UVC Lights for Use in Air Handling Units or Air Ducts to Inactivate Airborne Microorganisms</b>		
Saturday (6/27), 12:00 pm–1:00 pm,	315	(3)
<b>SPC 188 Legionellosis: Risk Management for Building Water Systems</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	202	(2)
Tuesday (6/30), 3:45 pm–5:30 pm,	Salon AB	(2)
Wednesday (7/1), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	202	(2)
Wednesday (7/1), 1:00 pm–2:30 pm,	202	(2)
<b>SSPC 189.1 ASHRAE/USGBC/IES Standard for the Design of High-Performance Green Buildings except Low-Rise Residential Buildings</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 7:30 am–9:30 am, Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
Wednesday (7/1), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	303/304	(3)
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 6 (Water Use)</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 9:30 am–11:30 am, Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 7 (Energy Efficiency)</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 9:30 am–12:30 pm,	211	(2)
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 5 (Site Sustainability)</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–2:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 7.5</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–4:00 pm,	211	(2)
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 9 (Materials and Resources)</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 2:30 pm–4:30 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 8 (IEQ)</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 4:00 pm – 7:00 pm,	211	(2)
<b>SSPC 189.1 Working Group 10</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 5:00 pm–7:00 pm, Crystal Ballroom CD	(1)	
<b>SPC 189.3 Design, Construction and Operation of High-Performance Green Healthcare Facilities</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	202	(2)
<b>SPC 189.3 Design, Construction and Operation of High-Performance Green Healthcare Facilities</b>		
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–3:30 pm,	202	(2)
<b>SPC 191 Water Conservation</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–11:00 am,	214	(2)
<b>SPC 196P MOT/ Measuring Refrigerant Leak Rates</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–10:00 pm,	310	(3)
<b>SPC 197 MOT/Attenuation Characteristics of Vibration Isolators (8/4)</b>		
Monday (6/29), 4:30 pm–6:00 pm,	410	(4)
<b>SPC 199 MOT/Rating the performance of Industrial Pulse Cleaned Dust Collectors</b>		
Friday (6/26), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm,	Pavilion 1	(2)
Sunday (6/28), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	202	(2)
<b>SPC 200 MOT/Chilled Beams</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	201	(2)
<b>SPC 201P: Facility Smart Grid Information Model</b>		
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:15 pm,	214	(2)
Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	308	(3)
<b>SPC 201P Task Groups</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm,	310	(3)
<b>SPC 201P Task Groups</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	309	(3)
<b>SPC 202 Commissioning Process for Buildings &amp; Systems</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	Pavilion 7	(2)
<b>SPC 204P MOT/Rating Micro Combined Heat and Power Devices</b>		
Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–9:30 pm, Executive Boardroom	(1)	
<b>SPC 205 Standard Representation of Performance Simulation Data for HVAC&amp;R and Other Facility Working Group</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–12:00 pm,	402	(4)
<b>SPC 205 Standard Representation of Performance Simulation Data for HVAC&amp;R and Other Facility Equipment</b>		
Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–11:00 am,	304	(3)
<b>SPC 207P Laboratory Method of Test of Fault Detection and Diagnostics Applied Commercial Air-Cooled Packaged Systems</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am,	Pavilion 4	(2)
<b>SPC 207 Airflow Working Group</b>		
Monday (6/29), 10:00 am–12:00 pm,	Pavilion 4	(2)
<b>SPC 207 Economizer Working Group</b>		
Monday (6/29), 4:30 pm–6:30 pm,	210	(2)
<b>SPC 207 Refrigerant Working Group</b>		
Monday (6/29), 6:30 pm–8:30 pm,	210	(2)
<b>SPC 208 Control Valve Test</b>		
Friday (6/26), 1:00 pm–4:00 pm,	Pavilion 10	(2)
<b>SPC 209 Energy Simulation Aided Design</b>		
Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:15 pm,	Pavilion 5	(2)
<b>SPC 209 Construction/Operations Subcommittee</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–10:00 pm,	307	(3)
<b>SPC 209 Design Development/Construction Documents</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–10:00 pm,	401	(4)
<b>SPC 209 Predesign Subcommittee</b>		
Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–10:00 pm,	314	(3)
<b>SPC 209 Conceptual design/Schematic design</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	401	(4)
<b>SPC 209 Resources Subcommittee</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	403	(4)
<b>SPC 210 MOT/for Rating Commercial Walk-in Refrigerators and Freezers</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm,	Pavilion 8	(2)
<b>SPC 211 Commercial Building Energy Audits</b>		
Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 9	(2)	

**SPC 212 MOT/for Determining Energy Performance and Water-Use Efficiency of Add-On Evaporative Pre-Coolers for Unitary Air Conditioning Equipment**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 407 (4)

**SPC 213P Method of Calculating Moist Air Thermodynamics**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 406 (4)

**SPC 214 P Standard for Measuring and Expressing Building Energy Performance in a Rating Program**

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–6:15 pm, 311 (3)

**SPC 215 MOT to Determine Leakage Airflows and Fractional Leakage of Operating Air-Handling Systems**

Monday (6/29), 2:15 pm–4:15 pm, 308 (3)

**SPC 216 MOT for Determining Application Data of Overhead Circulator Fans**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–11:00 am, 315 (3)

**SPC 217 Non-Emergency Ventilation in Enclosed Road, Rail and Mass Transit Facilities**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 410 (4)

**SPC 218P – MOT for Lubricant and Refrigerant Miscibility Determination**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 310 (3)

**GPC 1.2 Commissioning Process for Existing HVAC&R Systems**

Friday (6/26), 8:00 am–3:00 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**GPC 1.3 Building Operation and Maintenance Training for the HVAC&R Commissioning Process**

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–5:00 pm, 409 (4)

**GPC 11 Field Testing of HVAC Controls Components**

Saturday (6/27), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 409 (4)

**GPC 22 Instrumentation for Central Chilled Water Plants**

Wednesday (7/1), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 313 (3)

**GPC 23 Guideline for the Design/Application of HVAC Equip. for Rail Passenger Vehicles**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 313 (3)

**GPC 27P Procedures for Measurement of Gases in Indoor Environments**

Sunday (6/28), 3:00 pm–5:00 pm, 408 (4)

**GPC 34P Energy Guideline for Historical Buildings and Structures**

Tuesday (6/30), 7:00 am–9:00 am, 403 (4)

**GPC 35 Method for Determining the Energy Consumption Caused By Air-Cleaning and Filtration Devices**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 3 (2)

**GPC 36 High Performance Sequences of Operation for HVAC Systems**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 304 (3)

**GPC 37 Upper Room Ultraviolet Germicidal (UV-C) Devices to Control the Transmission of Airborne Pathogens**

Saturday (6/27), 1:00 pm–3:00 pm, 315 (3)

**SGPC 0-General Commissioning Process**

Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–3:00 pm, 401 (4)

**SGPC 10 Interaction Affecting the Achievement of Acceptable Indoor Environments**

Sunday (6/28), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 307 (3)

**SGPC 13 Guideline for Specifying Direct Digital Control Systems**  
Saturday (6/27), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, 314 (3)

**SGPC 20 Documenting HVAC&R Work Processes and Data Exchange Requirements**

Monday (6/29), 10:15 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

**US TAG to ISO/TC 142**

Saturday (6/27), 2:30 pm–3:15 pm, Salon E (2)

**US TAG to ISO/TC 163**

Tuesday (6/30), 3:00 pm–4:30 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**US Tag to ISO/TC 205**

Tuesday (6/30), 1:00 pm–2:30 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**JWG US Tag to ISO/TC 205 & US TAG to ISO/TC 163**

Tuesday (6/30), 2:30 pm–3:00 pm, Pavilion 6 (2)

**US TAG to ISO/TC 86**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am, Pavilion 10 (2)

**ISO 817 MA**

Tuesday (6/30), 8:00 am–12:00 pm, Pavilion 5 (2)

**ISO 817 MA-Toxicity**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–10:00 am, 407 (4)

**ISO 817 MA-Flammability**

Monday (6/29), 8:00 am–9:00 am, 409 (4)

**ISO 817 MA-Design and Nomenclature**

Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–10:00 am, 409 (4)

**China National Refrigeration Safety Standard (GB 9237) Working Group**

Tuesday (6/30), 10:00 am–12:00 pm, 405 (4)

**USNC/IRR**

Tuesday (6/30), 2:00 pm–4:00 pm, 210 (2)

**USNT/IEA**

Tuesday (6/30), 4:00 pm–6:00 pm, 210 (2)

**Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Whole Buildings**

Sunday (6/28), 6:00 pm–12:00 am, 302 (3)

**Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Whole Buildings**

Monday (6/29), 9:00 am–12:00 pm, 211 (2)

**gbXML**

Tuesday (6/30), 12:00 pm–1:00 pm, 311 (3)

Description of abbreviations

GPC = Guideline Project Committee

RP = Research Project

SPC = Standard Project Committee

SSPC = Standing Standard Project Committee

TC = Technical Committee

TG = Task Group

TRG = Technical Resource Group

## ASHRAE STAFF

### Accounting

Annmarie Wilhoit, *Manager*  
Marie Ingram, *Supervisor*  
Jamond Madison  
Wayne Madkins  
Lily Cheng

### Administration

Jeff Littleton, *Executive Vice President*  
Lois Benedict  
Mary Townsend, *Asst. to BOD*  
Claire Neme

### Administrative Services

Cindy Simmons, *Director*  
Linda Gdovin

### Advertising Sales

Greg Martin, *Manager*  
Vanessa Johnson  
Jim Colton

### Certification

Tim Kline, *Manager*  
Erin Dupree

### Chapter Programs

Candace Pettigrew, *Manager*  
Jennifer Baker  
Chandrias Jacobs

### Conferences

Tony Giometti, *Manager*  
Tiffany Cox, *Assistant Mgr.*  
Hannah Doyle  
Judy Marshall, *Manager*  
Tracy Keller, *Assistant Manager*  
Lizzy Seymour, *Assistant Manager*

### Data Center

Candice Richards, *Manager*  
Camiel Schroeter  
Pacia Wright

### Development

Kim Mitchell, *Chief Development Officer*  
Patricia Adelman, *Manager*  
Margaret Smith, *Manager*  
Meredith Gunter  
Megan Hezlep

### Electronic Communications and Applications

Joselyn Ratcliff, *Manager*  
Katie Faller  
Krystin Gilstrap

Alison Loughman  
Emily Sigman  
Chris Walter

### Government Affairs - DC Office

Mark Ames  
Pat Ryan  
Jim Scarborough

### Handbook

Mark Owen, *Editor/Group Manager*  
Heather Kennedy, *Managing Editor*  
Nancy Thysell

### Human Resources

Sharon Priebe, *Manager*

### Information Technology

Brian Unrein, *Manager*  
Kristi Baer  
Tom Cahill  
Shawn Hall  
Roxanne Jackson  
Amy Lin  
David Reeds  
Daniel Robinson

### Journal

Jay Scott, *Editor, ASHRAE Journal*  
Jeri Alger  
Sarah Foster  
Rebecca Matyasovski  
Tani Palefski  
Charlotte Tubbs  
Christopher Weems

### Mailroom

Lamont Jackson

### Marketing

Vanita Gupta, *Director*  
Jodi Scott, *Manager*

### Member Services

Joyce Abrams, *Director*  
Jeanette McCray

### Membership Development and Customer Service

Daniel Gurley, *Manager*  
Anne Cannone, *Assistant Mgr., IAQA*  
Nancy Kasey, *Assistant Mgr. Customer Service*  
Rhiannon Masterson, *Assistant Mgr., Membership*  
Linda Allen-Meriweather  
Tewana Parris  
Lauren Walters

### Professional Development

Karen Murray, *Manager*  
Kelly Arnold  
Liz Kennedy  
Marty Kraft

### Publications & Education

Steve Comstock, *Publisher/Director*  
Julie Harr  
Bryan Haynes

### Publishing Services

David Soltis, *Group Manager*  
Kimberly Gates, *Inventory and Subscription Manager*  
Tracy Becker  
Tracee Dowdell  
Jayne Jackson  
Emma Smith

### Region Activities

Vickie Grant, *Manager*  
Tammy Catchings

### Research & Technical Services

Michael Vaughn, *Manager*  
Steve Hammerling  
Tara Thomas  
Donna Daniel

### Special Projects

Lilas Pratt, *Manager*

### Special Publications

Mark Owen, *Group Manager/Editor*  
Cindy Michaels, *Managing Editor*  
Michshell Phillips  
Matt Walker  
Sarah Boyle  
Lauren Ramsdell

### Standards

Stephanie Reiniche, *Senior Manager*  
Steve Ferguson, *Manager – Codes*  
Mark Weber, *Manager – American Stds.*  
Nicole Jones, *Assistant Manager International Stds.*  
Bert Etheredge, *Assistant Manager - Codes*  
Beverly Fulks  
Carmen King  
Susan LeBlanc  
Angela McFarlin  
Tanisha Meyers-Lisle  
Katrina Shingles

### Student Activities

Justin Ledford, *Assistant Manager*

### Technology

Claire Ramspeck, *Director*  
Denise Latham

## SPEAKERS LIST

### A

Abdelaziz, Omar, *Conference Paper Session 14, Seminar 29 & Workshop 2*  
Abu-Hamdeh, Omar B., *Conference Paper Session 10*  
Acha, Salvador, *Conference Paper Session 9*  
Acosta, Marcelo, *Seminar 6*  
Adams, Peter, *Seminar 5*  
Agarabi, Mina, *Seminar 50*  
Aguilo, Roberto, *Seminar 46*  
Ahuja, Nishi, *Seminar 28*  
Algarni, Salem, *Technical Paper Session 11*  
Alhafi, Zuhaira M. A., *Conference Paper Session 15*  
Ali, Muhammad Tauha, *Conference Paper Session 5*  
Altwies, Joy, *Technical Paper Session 1 & 2*  
Amin, Mayzar, *Seminar 66*  
Andrews, Clinton, *Seminar 38*  
Antretter, Florian, *Seminar 49*  
Arababadi, Reza, *Conference Paper Session 10*  
Arguez, Anthony, *Seminar 10*  
Asiwaju, Tunji, *Seminar 6*  
Atkinson, Gaylen, *Seminar 42*  
Atkisson, Jason A., *Seminar 25*  
Aute, Vikrant, *Workshop 2*

### B

Bacon, Matthew, *Conference Paper Session 3*  
Bagge, Hans, *Conference Paper Session 10*  
Bahnfleth, William, *Seminar 8 & 52*  
Balaras, Constantinos A., *Seminar 9 & 64*  
Baltazar, Juan-Carlos, *Conference Paper Session 12*  
Bansal, Pradeep, *Technical Paper Session 8*  
Bare, Adam, *Forum 1 & Seminar 40*  
Bares, Geoffrey C., *Seminar 59*  
Barnaby, Charles, *Technical Paper Session 11*  
Bean, Robert, *Seminar 54*  
Beaty, Don, *Seminar 51*  
Becker, Henry A., *Conference Paper Session 16*  
Bernstein, Ron, *Seminar 17*  
Betts, Daniel, *Conference Paper Session 5*  
Betz, Fred J., *Conference Paper Session 6*  
Betz, Frederick W., *Seminar 20*  
Bianchi, Marcus, *Seminar 30*  
Bidgood, James K., *Seminar 51*  
Black, William, *Technical Paper Session 7*  
Blalock, Alonzo, *Seminar 16*  
Bogdan, Brian, *Seminar 45*  
Bohanon, Hoy, *Seminar 19*  
Boldt, Jeff, *Seminar 3*  
Bourassa, Norman J., *Seminar 10*  
Brady, Niall, *Conference Paper Session 17*  
Brambley, Michael R., *Seminar 38*  
Brand, Larry, *Conference Paper Session 1*  
Brandemuehl, Michael, *Workshop 5*  
Brandt, Don, *Seminar 58*  
Branson, David, *Seminar 51*  
Bridges, Barry B., *Seminar 65*  
Bruinsma, Marko, *Seminar 2*  
Bruning, Steven F., *Seminar 15*  
Bruning, Steve, *Seminar 23*  
Bryant, John, *Technical Paper Session 10*  
Bueno, Oswaldo de Siqueira, *Seminar 9*  
Burroughs, Chris, *Seminar 33*  
Butcher, Thomas, *Seminar 2*  
Butler, Steve, *Seminar 18*

### C

Cai, Jie, *Technical Paper Session 6*  
Carter, Brady, *Seminar 13*  
Carter, John J., *Seminar 47*  
Cerra, Helen, *Technical Paper Session 11*  
Chakroun, Walid, *Seminar 9*  
Chan, Ying-Chieh, *Conference Paper Session 19*  
Charalambopoulos, Dimitris, *Conference Paper Session 13 & Technical Paper Session 5*  
Charneux, Roland, *Seminar 19*  
Chintala, Rohit Hari, *Technical Paper Session 9*  
Choi, Kyung-Ju, *Seminar 22*  
Choi, Joon-Ho, *Seminar 32*  
Christy, Paul, *Seminar 4*  
Chuang, Frank, *Seminar 48*  
Cochran, Brad, *Seminar 47*  
Cohen, Jeff, *Conference Paper Session 17*  
Colliver, Donald, *Seminar 41*  
Coogan, James, *Conference Paper Session 13, Seminar 1 & 11*  
Cook, Dan, *Seminar 12*  
Cornick, Steve, *Seminar 13*  
Crawley, Drury, *Seminar 10 & 58*  
Cremaschi, Lorenzo, *Conference Paper Session 7*  
Curlin, Chuck, *Conference Paper Session 6 & 21*

### D

Davis, Helen, *Seminar 19*  
DeBulle, Julian, *Seminar 20*  
Doda, Volkan, *Conference Paper Session 3*  
Dong, Bing, *Seminar 38*  
Donovan, Carol, *Seminar 1*  
Doppel, Paul, *Seminar 45*  
Duda, Stephen W., *Conference Paper Session 20*  
Dunlap, John, *Conference Paper Session 7*  
Dwyer, Tim, *Seminar 18*

### E

Eichelberger, Curt, *Seminar 55*  
Ekrami, Navid, *Technical Paper Session 3*  
Eldridge, Jay, *Seminar 7*  
Emmerich, Steven, *Seminar 35*  
English, Travis R., *Conference Paper Session 6 & Seminar 62*  
Erickson, Paul, *Seminar 25*  
Everly, Ryan P, *Conference Paper Session 16*

### F

Fandos, Jose, *Seminar 18*  
Faramarzi, Ramin, *Seminar 66*  
Ferraro, Calina, *Conference Paper Session 4*  
Fischer, John, *Seminar 19*  
Frei, Steve, *Seminar 25*  
Fricke, Brian, *Seminar 37*  
Friedman, Glenn, *Seminar 23 & 47*  
Fuson, Paul, *Seminar 11*

### G

Gallen, Kevin, *Technical Paper Session 7*  
Gangemi, Nick, *Seminar 53*  
Gardner, John, *Seminar 41*  
Garner, Justin, *Seminar 60*  
Gayeski, Nicholas, *Seminar 6*  
Geoghegan, Patrik, *Seminar 29*  
Germann, Chris, *Seminar 40*  
Ghias, Reza, *Seminar 26 & 49*  
Glazer, Jason, *Seminar 58*  
Gooden, Jordan, *Conference Paper Session 12*

Gould, Nathan, *Seminar 31*  
Gouw, Sean, *Seminar 66*  
Gowri, Krishnan, *Seminar 31*  
Gray, Chris, *Seminar 34*  
Guity, Arash, *Seminar 62 & Technical Paper Session 2*

## H

Haberl, Jeff S., *Conference Paper Session 8*  
Habte, Aron, *Seminar 10*  
Hallstrom, Art, *Seminar 31*  
Hamstra, Stephen, *Seminar 4*  
Hanson, Susanna, *Seminar 7*  
Harriman, Lew, *Seminar 13*  
Harrold, Rita, *Seminar 52*  
Hart, Reid, *Conference Paper Session 4*  
Haves, Philip, *Seminar 48*  
Hayter, Sheila, *Conference Paper Session 15*  
He, Zhiguang, *Conference Paper Session 9*  
Heiden, Rick, *Seminar 20*  
Heinemeier, Kristin, *Seminar 61*  
Henck, Charles, E., *Conference Paper Session 2*  
Hill, Donald, *Seminar 33*  
Hitchcock, Robert, *Seminar 18*  
Hogan, John, *Technical Paper Session 1*  
Hogeling, Jaap, *Seminar 8*  
Hong, Tianzhen, *Seminar 38*  
Horn, Brett Van, *Seminar 63*  
Huang, Yu Joe, *Seminar 10 & 23*  
Hydeman, Mark, *Seminar 65*  
Hyman, Lucas B., *Seminar 59*

## I

Ilyas, Salman, *Conference Paper Session 21*  
Im, Piljae, *Conference Paper Session 11*  
Iwamatsu, Toshiya, *Conference Paper Session 13*

## J

Jalori, Saurabh, *Technical Paper Session 1 & 5*  
Januszewski, Andy, *Seminar 54*  
Johansson, Dennis, *Conference Paper Session 19*

## K

Kahn, Dave, *Seminar 17*  
Kane, Jonathan, *Seminar 2*  
Katipamula, Srinivas, *Seminar 14*  
Kazachki, Georgi S., *Seminar 63*  
Kazanci, Ongun B., *Conference Paper Session 20*  
Keene, John, *Seminar 12*  
Khalifa, H. Ezzat, *Seminar 53*  
Khalil, Essam E., *Conference Paper Session 18 & 21*  
Khankari, Kishor, *Conference Paper Session 16 & Forum 3*  
Kiley, Chris, *Seminar 12*  
Kilkis, Siir, *Workshop 4*  
Kim, Janghyun, *Conference Paper Session 5*  
Kim, Kwang Woo, *Seminar 21*  
Kim, Sarah, *Seminar 37*  
Kissock, J. Kelly, *Seminar 41*  
Klein, Erik, *Workshop 3*  
Knight, Dennis, *Seminar 18 & 51*  
Koenigshofer, Dan, *Technical Paper Session 2*  
Kohout, Francis, *Seminar 57*  
Koupriyanov, Mikhail, *Seminar 26 & 49*  
Kreiger, Megan A., *Technical Paper Session 4*  
Kuehn, Thomas H., *Conference Paper Session 14*  
Kujak, Steve, *Conference Paper Session 17*  
Kuk, Michael, *Seminar 34*  
Kultgen, Derek W., *Conference Paper Session 11*

Kurtulus, Orkan, *Technical Paper Session 4*  
Kusterer, George, *Seminar 2*

## L

Lane, Michael, *Seminar 39 & 56*  
Latko, Mary Ann, *Seminar 52*  
Lau, Josephine, *Seminar 44*  
Laughman, Christopher, *Conference Paper Session 11*  
Lawrence, Thomas, *Seminar 15*  
Leach, Jennifer E., *Conference Paper Session 17*  
Leduc, Marie-Andrée, *Conference Paper Session 8*  
Lee, Chang-Seo, *Conference Paper Session 21*  
Lee, David, *Seminar 54*  
Leidel, James, *Seminar 64*  
Leslie, Neil P., *Seminar 9 & 24*  
Levasseur, Paula, *Workshop 1*  
Levin, Hal, *Seminar 62*  
LeViseur, Suzanne, *Conference Paper Session 19 & 20*  
Levy, Jared M., *Technical Paper Session 3*  
Li, Xiwang, *Conference Paper Session 8*  
Li, Zhaoxuan, *Conference Paper Session 19*  
Li, Yuguo, *Seminar 62*  
Lilly, Jerry, *Workshop 3*  
Lim, Jae-han, *Seminar 21*  
Lin, Guanjing, *Conference Paper Session 9*  
Liu, Bing, *Conference Paper Session 1*  
Liu, Xiaoyu, *Conference Paper Session 2*  
Liu, Xiaobing, *Conference Paper Session 12 & Seminar 34*  
Liu, Shichao, *Conference Paper Session 13*  
Liu, Ran, *Conference Paper Session 16*  
Livchak, Denis, *Seminar 66*  
Lowell, Chris, *Seminar 43*  
Luis Lim, Cesar, *Seminar 46*

## M

Macauley, Dunstan, *Conference Paper Session 11*  
Manimaran, S., *Technical Paper Session 6*  
Mathur, Ashish, *Workshop 1*  
Mayfield, Frank, *Seminar 31*  
McBride, Merle, *Seminar 56*  
Megerson, Jim, *Seminar 33*  
Megri, Ahmed, *Technical Paper Session 11*  
Melikov, Arsen, *Seminar 22 & Seminar 32*  
Miller-Klein, Erik, *Seminar 55*  
Minor, Barbara, *Seminar 37*  
Moffitt, Ronnie, *Conference Paper Session 15*  
Molnar, John, *Seminar 45*  
Montgomery, Ross, *Workshop 5*  
Morgan, Michael, *Seminar 57*  
Morner, Svein, *Seminar 64*  
Morrison, Frank, *Seminar 3*  
Mowinski, Todd, *Seminar 40*  
Muehleisen, Ralph T., *Seminar 55*  
Mukhopadhyay, Jaya, *Conference Paper Session 3*  
Murai, Masahiko, *Conference Paper Session 1*

## N

Nagidi, Khalid, *Seminar 42 & 64*  
Nall, Daniel, *Forum 2 & Seminar 39*  
Nassif, Nabil, *Conference Paper Session 5*  
Nasuta, Dennis M., *Conference Paper Session 14*  
Neely, Alan, *Conference Paper Session 9 & Technical Paper Session 9*  
Neill, Thomas, *Seminar 54*  
Nelson, John, *Seminar 16*  
Nelson, Caleb, *Seminar 56*  
Nix, John, *Seminar 59*

## O

O'Brien, Sean, *Seminar 5, 30 & 49*  
Olesen, Bjarne, *Seminar 8, 21, 24 & 39*  
Omid, Askari, *Seminar 44*  
O'Neal, Dennis, *Technical Paper Session 10*  
O'Neill, Zheng, *Seminar 14 & 41*  
Owen, Kathleen, *Workshop 1*  
Owens, Brendan, *Seminar 39*

## P

Paliaga, Gwelen, *Seminar 11*  
Pang, Xiufeng, *Seminar 14*  
Parikh, Priyam, *Technical Paper Session 9*  
Parker, Andrew, *Seminar 56*  
Parker, Danny S., *Technical Paper Session 8*  
Patton, Michael, *Conference Paper Session 5*  
Pearce, Lincoln, *Seminar 16*  
Peratt, Ann, *Technical Paper Session 3*  
Persechini, Robert, *Seminar 33*  
Peterson, Eric, *Seminar 23*  
Peterson, Kent, *Seminar 24*  
Pettway, Dan, *Technical Paper Session 6*  
Pieper, Paul, *Conference Paper Session 15*  
Pottker, Gustavo, *Seminar 37*  
Pouncy, Sonya, *Seminar 50*  
Price, Andrew, *Seminar 7*  
Price, Christopher R., *Technical Paper Session 6*  
Ptak, Thad, *Seminar 22*

## R

Radermacher, Reinhard, *Seminar 35 & 44*  
Rahman, S. M. Mahbobur, *Conference Paper Session 8*  
Rakheja, Ashish, *Forum 4 & Seminar 46*  
Ramirez, Juan, *Technical Paper Session 4*  
Rasmussen, Bryan, *Technical Paper Session 6*  
Rausch, David, *Seminar 40*  
Ray, Stephen, *Conference Paper Session 6*  
Regnier, Adam, *Seminar 61*  
Reindl, Douglas, *Seminar 46*  
Repice, Chris, *Seminar 37*  
Rhoads, Adam, *Conference Paper Session 17*  
Rhodes, Andrew J., *Conference Paper Session 16*  
Rice, Thomas, *Seminar 4 & 43*  
Robbins, Jason, *Seminar 63*  
Robison, Russell, *Seminar 57*  
Romagnoni, Piercarlo, *Conference Paper Session 12*  
Rooley, Richard, *Seminar 51*  
Roth, Stephen, *Seminar 27*  
Rowson, David, *Seminar 8*  
Roy, Kenneth P., *Seminar 55*  
Rusk, Scott, *Seminar 12*  
Russell, Brian, *Seminar 65*  
Ryan, William A., *Technical Paper Session 5*

## S

Saha, Mrinal C., *Conference Paper Session 14*  
Sahagian, Tom, *Seminar 50*  
Schaefer, Kristin, *Seminar 15*  
Schaefer, James, *Workshop 2*  
Schlachter, Thomas, *Seminar 60*  
Schreiber, Jeb W., *Seminar 20*  
Schwedler, Mick, *Seminar 39*  
Scofield, Mike, *Conference Paper Session 21*  
Seifert, Joachim, *Seminar 21*  
Sethi, Ankit, *Seminar 63*  
Seymour, Mark, *Seminar 53*  
Sharp, Gordon, *Seminar 47*  
Sherman, Max, *Seminar 52*  
Siegel, Jeffrey, *Seminar 13*

Skelton, Ben, *Seminar 57*  
Smith, Thomas, *Seminar 1 & 11*  
Smith, Cary, *Seminar 42*  
Smith, MacDonald, *Seminar 50*  
Smith, Vernon, *Seminar 57*  
Snedegar, James, *Seminar 16*  
Snyder, Steven, *Conference Paper Session 4*  
Song, Li, *Seminar 14*  
Sperry, Paul E., *Seminar 36*  
Spielvogel, Larry, *Seminar 51*  
Spitler, Jeffrey, *Conference Paper Session 4, 10 & 34*  
Stangl, Martin, *Seminar 47*  
Stein, Jeff, *Seminar 27*  
Steinbrecher, Robin, *Seminar 28*  
Stephens, Brent, *Seminar 22*  
Stewart, Erica, *Seminar 62*  
Stokes, Marcella, *Seminar 36*  
Stout, Janet, *Seminar 3*  
Sullivan, Jonathan, *Seminar 49*  
Surange, Arvind, *Seminar 46*  
Swann, E. Mitchell, *Seminar 15, 36 & 51*  
Sweet, Marshall L., *Conference Paper Session 20*  
Szydlowski, Richard, *Seminar 27*

## T

Taherian, Hessam, *Technical Paper Session 3 & 12*  
Taylor, Steve, *Seminar 7*  
Tiwari, Ratnesh, *Seminar 29*  
Todorovic, Marija, *Workshop 4*  
Torcellini, Paul A., *Conference Paper Session 1, Seminar 24 & 56*  
Townsend, Terry, *Workshop 5*  
Traboulsi, Samir, *Technical Paper Session 4 & 12*  
Troutman, Monte G., *Conference Paper Session 18 & Technical Paper Session 10*  
Tucker, Douglas, *Seminar 45*

## U

Ubinas, Edwin, *Workshop 4*

## V

VanGilder, James, *Seminar 53*

## W

Walker, Iain, *Seminar 35 & Technical Paper Session 8*  
Wang, Liping, *Conference Paper Session 2*  
Wang, Baolong, *Technical Paper Session 7*  
Wang, Gang, *Technical Paper Session 12*  
Weekes, Donald, *Seminar 52*  
Weidner, Robert, *Seminar 12*  
Wichenko, Grant, *Seminar 17*  
Wise, Steve, *Workshop 3*

## Y

Yan, Da, *Seminar 23 & 38*  
Yang, Junjing, *Seminar 35*  
Yin, Hang, *Conference Paper Session 2*  
Yost, Robert W., *Seminar 63*  
Young, Chariti, *Seminar 17*  
Yu, Ok-Youn, *Conference Paper Session 4*  
Yuill, David, P., *Seminar 61*

## Z

Zeiler, Wim, *Conference Paper Session 3, 6 & 18*  
Zhang, John, *Seminar 22*  
Zhao, Guancho (Jeremy), *Technical Paper Session 7*  
Zhivov, Alexander, *Technical Paper Session 3*  
Zhou, Xiaohui (Joe), *Seminar 65*  
Zou, Yang, *Conference Paper Session 7*  
Zuo, Wangda, *Seminar 26 & 48*